



ARCHITECTURE M^{IN}N

MAY|JUN 16 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

MODERN SCHOOLS

Smart new projects in Alexandria and St. Paul

A GREEN ROSE

Ultra-green affordable housing in Minneapolis

Modern Living

Two lakeside gems—one new, one midcentury

HOW TO RENOVATE
MIDCENTURY

A VISIT WITH
PETERSSEN/KELLER

DIRECTORY OF
ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

Quality building products, right price, expert people, and great service.
Exclusively B2B. That's the value of Synergy.



HIGH AND WIDE

Engineered for large openings. Designed for expansive views. BiFold, LiftSlide, and MultiSlide doors from Loewen are on display in our new showroom. Come see us today!

BRING THE OUTSIDE IN

MultiSlide interlocking sliding panels provide dramatic transitions through large openings.

DISCOVER A PANORAMIC PERSPECTIVE

LiftSlide doors glide easily on "Barely There"™ tracks. As high as 14 feet with up to 70 square feet of glass in any one panel.

POSSIBILITIES UNFOLD

For spaciousness, fresh air, and outdoor living, create openings up to 52 feet wide with BiFold doors.



VISION FROM WITHIN

Loewen

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka MN 55345

WINDOWS • DOORS • CABINETS

952 224 2202

MN License BC667153

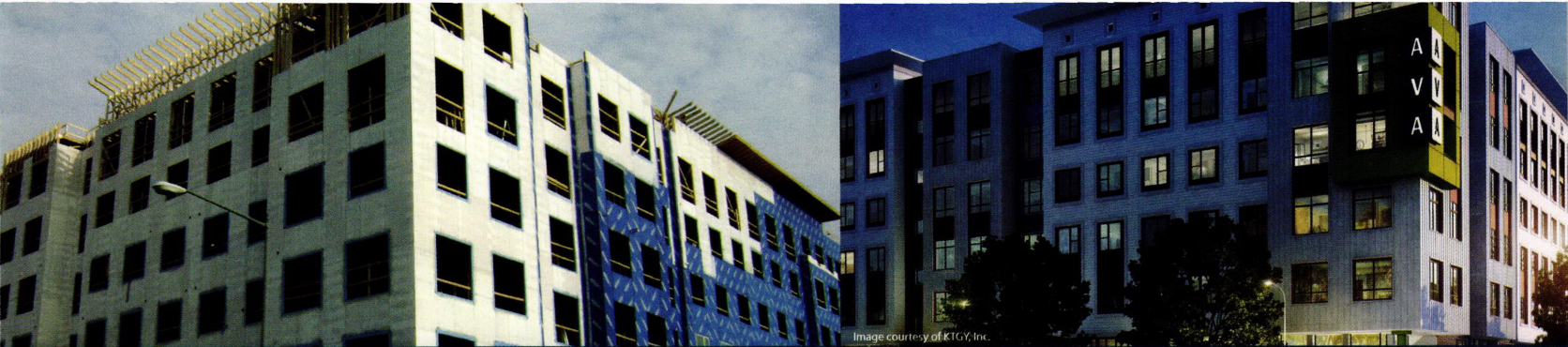


Lunds & Byerly's Deli | MOSA | Beige & Brown

The premier tile resource of the Twin Cities
Past | Present | Future
For more information contact our sales team
Elizabeth Bruntjen or Erin Newton
(952) 938-2599



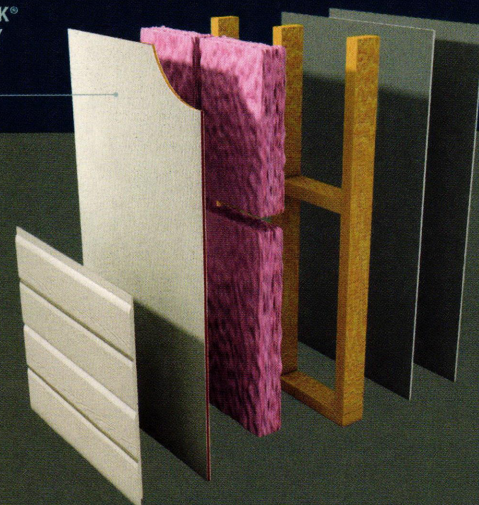
RUBBLE TILE



Compliance Shouldn't Limit Creativity.

Introducing a single fire-rated panel that will allow you to do more with less.

2-SIDED LP® FLAMEBLOCK®
IN EXTERIOR ASSEMBLY
UL DESIGN NO. U349



LP® FlameBlock® Fire-Rated OSB Sheathing gives you the freedom to design a more efficient wall.

- ICC-certified (ESR 1365) fire-rated OSB sheathing
- Code-compliant for a variety of different 1-hour and 2-hour fire-rated assemblies
- Reduces labor costs and construction time
- Carries design values for load/span and shear that are superior to fire-retardant treated wood structural panels of the same thickness
- Classified as an Exposure 1 weather-resistant material

Another benefit is that you eliminate the need for an extra layer of gypsum, speeding construction time and reducing material and labor costs. Choose LP FlameBlock sheathing on your next design and start doing more with less.



FLAMEBLOCK®
FIRE-RATED OSB SHEATHING



Cal. Prop 65 Warning: Use of this product may result in exposure to wood dust, known to the State of California to cause cancer.

© 2016 Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. AIA and the associated logo are a registered trademark of the American Institute of Architects.

See how LP FlameBlock sheathing can help you do more
at LPCorp.com/FlameBlock

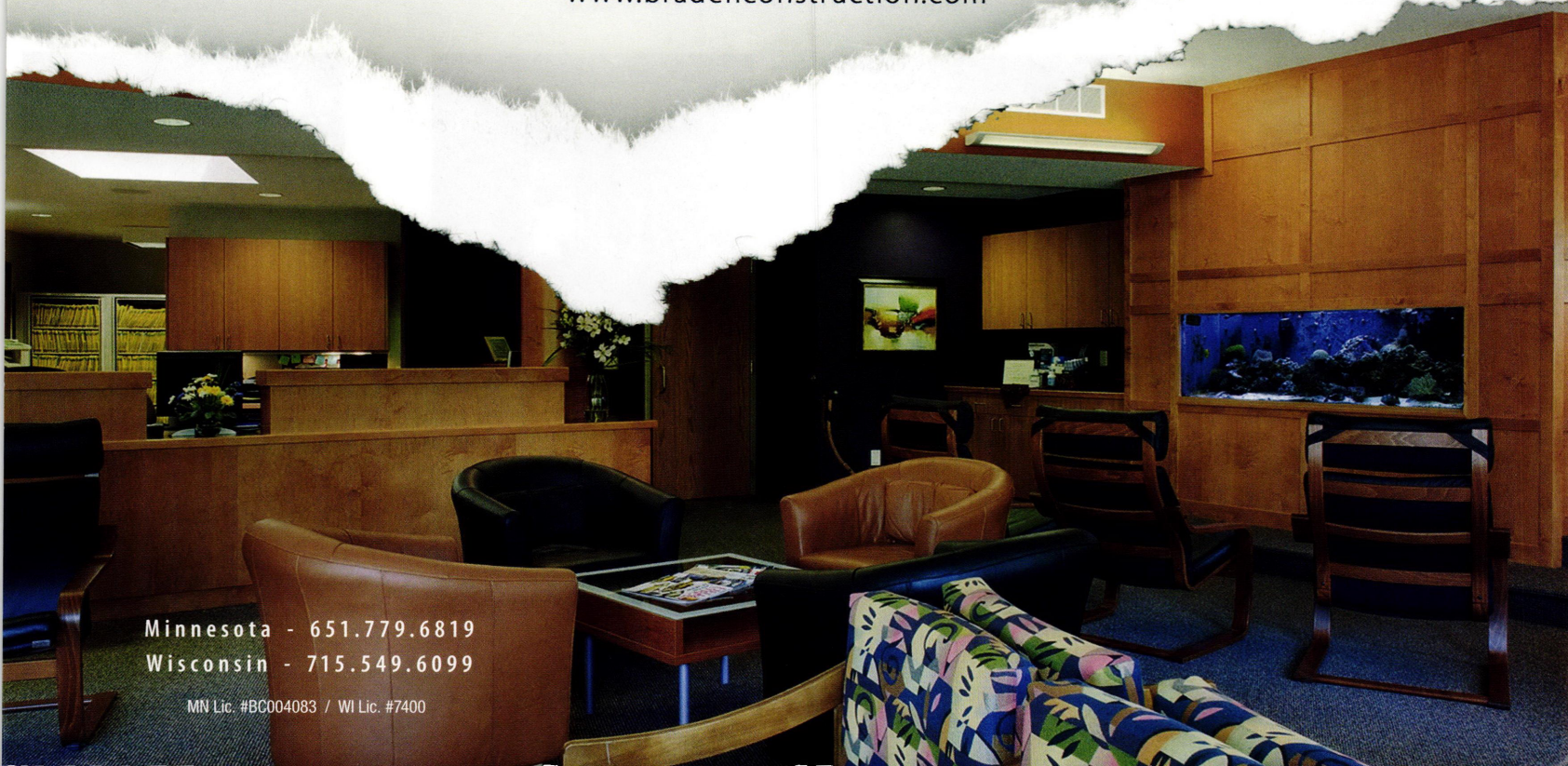
BUILD WITH US®



**BEHIND EVERY GREAT ARCHITECT'S DESIGN
THERE IS AN EXCEPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**



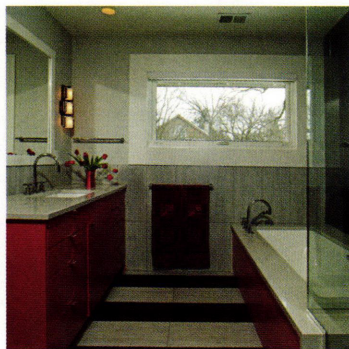
www.bradenconstruction.com



Minnesota - 651.779.6819

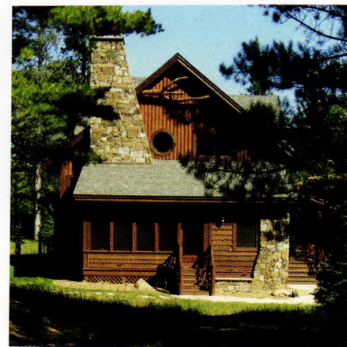
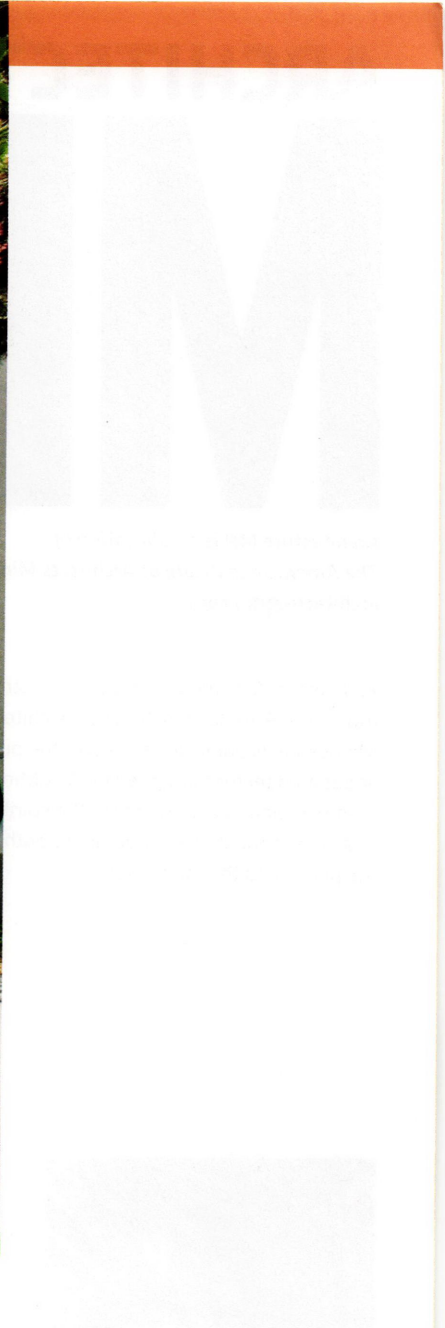
Wisconsin - 715.549.6099

MN Lic. #BC004083 / WI Lic. #7400



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244
www.mcmonigal.com



32 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



ON THE COVER

Lake Waconia Residence
Waconia, Minnesota

"I came away from the photo shoot thinking how much I would have enjoyed living there as a kid," says photographer **Paul Crosby**. "Two-level bedrooms—in fact, a whole kids' wing! And of course all of those wide views of the lake."



Features

23 **Modern Schools**

New secondary-education projects in Alexandria and St. Paul are designed to foster creative and collaborative learning.

Open-Minded: Alexandria Area High School
page 24

By John Reinan

Command Performance: Huss Center for the Performing Arts

page 28

By Frank Edgerton Martin

36 **Time Capsule**

By Joel Hoekstra

A meticulously cared-for midcentury cottage designed by Ralph Rapson offers an intimate view of the Minnesota modernist's early residential work.

42 **Form + Function**

By Linda Mack

"In what can best be described as an architect's dream project," writes Linda Mack, "the clients wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments. 'The house isn't cluttered, but it isn't cold or forbidding, either,' says architect Tim Alt. The design 'is about how they live—not what they have.'"

48 **A Green Rose**

By Joel Hoekstra

The developers and the architects of the Rose, a new mixed-income apartment building just south of downtown Minneapolis, set out to meet the highest green-building performance standard in the world. They came very close to doing so.



Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

Join *Architecture MN* at Room & Board for a lively design conversation with the residential architects featured in this issue.

15 STUDIO

What do Ms. Pac-Man, craft bourbon, and Herb Alpert have in common? The office of Peterssen/Keller Architecture.

17 SPEED READING

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

New books by a photographer and a design journalist revisit Minnesota's recent cultural and architectural history.

19 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

"Can we make great architecture from real sustainability?" asks Richard Graves, director of the Center for Sustainable Building Research. "That's very fertile ground for architects."

21 HOW TO

BY ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA

Thoughtfully updating a classic midcentury home is as easy as 1-2-3—with the help of an architect.

144 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPH BY MORGAN SHEFF

We close an issue that highlights one of Ralph Rapson's smallest projects with a visit to his largest: Riverside Plaza.

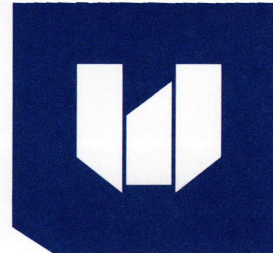
68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

112 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

117 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

142 CREDITS

143 ADVERTISING INDEX



BRINGING YOUR IDEAS TO LIFE

4MARQ
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
CONTRACTOR : MORTENSON CONSTRUCTION
ARCHITECT: URBAN WORK ARCHITECTURE



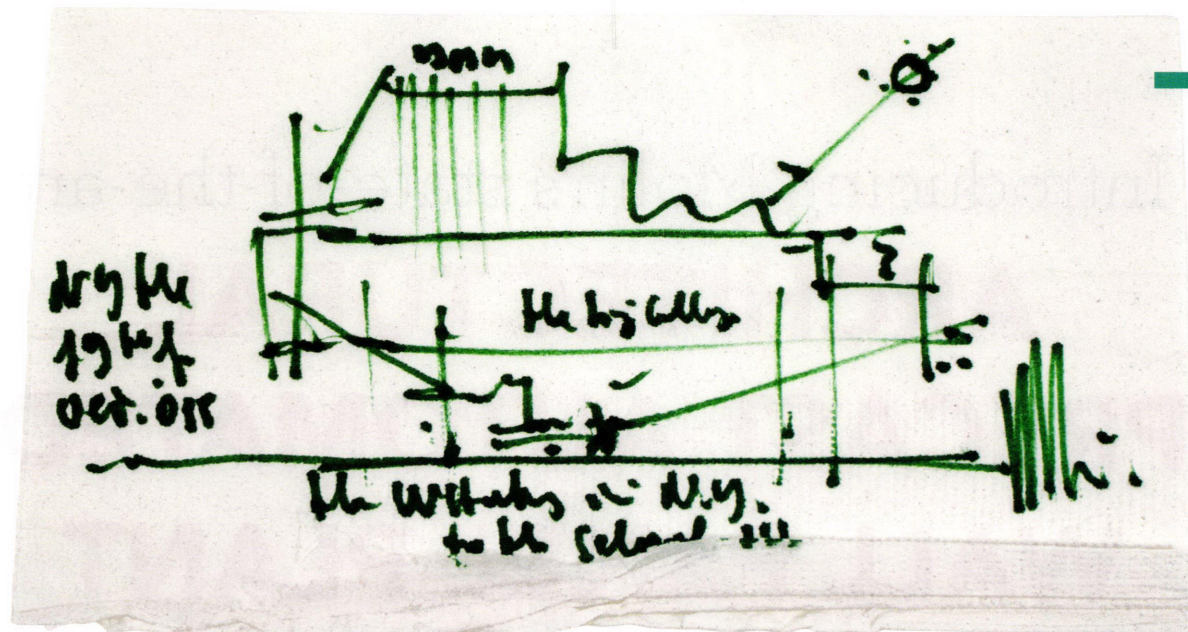
Precast concrete brings your ideas to life efficiently, sustainably and affordably. With an unlimited array of colors, textures and patterns available, precast concrete offers you endless design possibilities.

For a seamless transition from vision to reality, partner with Wells Concrete.
See what's possible at wellsconcrete.com.



WELLS CONCRETE

GREATER MINNESOTA: 800.658.7049 | MINNEAPOLIS: 763.425.5555 | NORTH DAKOTA: 800.732.4261 | WWW.WELLSCONCRETE.COM



Sketch Show

As architect John Dwyer, AIA, tells it, the story of how his Dunwoody College of Technology students came into possession of napkin sketches by some of the world's leading architects unfolds like a classic sitcom.

Dwyer is a busy man—he's a full-time educator at Dunwoody and a part-time architect at D/O—so when a student asked him for napkins that can hold up to pen and ink, he passed the request on without asking for context. Not long after, a different student asked him for international stamps. He later wondered why, as he stood in line at the post office.

It wasn't until the first student approached him a few months later with a napkin drawing of the new Whitney Museum of American Art (above) by its designer, the world-renowned Renzo Piano, that Dwyer put all of the pieces together: A group of students had sent letters (and napkins) to a few hundred notable architects, asking them to submit sketches for a fundraiser that would help the students travel to the annual gathering of the American Institute of Architecture Students. Dwyer couldn't believe what he was looking at.

"My immediate reaction was, 'We need to *own* this—it's a bigger opportunity than the students probably realize,'" he recalls with a laugh. "Shortly after, I restructured our program budget to find money to help get them to the AIAS event. That allowed us to make the sketches the focus of a silent auction to raise funds for a new international study program for Dunwoody architecture students."

The silent auction—an open-to-the-public event—will be held at the offices of IFP Minnesota in St. Paul on June 9. Be sure to go if you'd enjoy seeing architectural creativity on an intimate scale. The one-night show will include Cesar Pelli's colorful sketch of the Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, and Antoine Predock's depiction of the Canadian Museum for Human Rights in Winnipeg. And that's just the start.

"Tokyo's Kengo Kuma did his with a calligraphy brush. Tadao Ando's sketch of the Church of the Light was accompanied by an incredibly sweet letter from his wife," says Dwyer. "Peter Exley of Architecture Is Fun did this Imaginary Robot City. It's so beautifully drawn and *happy*—which is perfect, because at Dunwoody we really want the students to see architecture as something fun."

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

INTERACT & CONNECT



May/June issue launch at Room & Board

architecturemn.com/events



2015 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards video

architecturemn.com/videos



Monthly tours of Surly Brewing MSP

architecturemn.com/events



@archmnmag

Introducing Molin's state-of-the-art

ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST AUTOMATED WALL PANEL PLANT



Call us today to learn more about
our product offerings which now include
architectural precast wall panels.

MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions
since 1897

DESIGNERS | MANUFACTURERS | INSTALLERS
STRUCTURAL PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014
651.786.7722 | 800.336.6546 | www.MOLIN.com



ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Pam Nelson
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
Amber Allardyce
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Mary-Margaret Zindren
zindren@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Matthew Finn, AIA,
Chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Edward Eichten, Assoc. AIA

Chuck Evens

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Nasir Sakandar

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA



AIA
Minnesota

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA
President

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA
President-Elect

Timothy Dufault, AIA
Past President

Nathan Johnson, AIA
Secretary

Brian Tempas, AIA
Treasurer

Michael Schellin, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Brian Larson, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Tari Rayala, AIA
AIA Northern President

Gretchen Camp, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Derek McCallum, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Matt Johnson, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Sara Guyette, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Steven Wolf, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Rachel Spires, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Aaron Kelly, AIA
AIA Northern Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

Claire Lonsbury, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Travis Rukamp, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Henry Kosarzycki, AIA
Regional Director

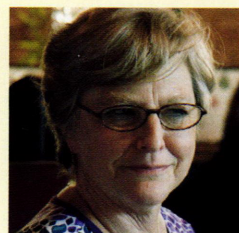
Mary-Margaret Zindren
Executive VP

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL HOEKSTRA** contributes frequently to *Architecture MN*.



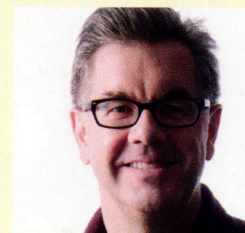
Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK**, author of *Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey* (2013), writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN is a veteran contributor to *Architecture MN*, *LAM*, and other design journals. He specializes in historic landscape preservation and teaches in the Publications Design program at the University of Baltimore.



Since forming McMonigal Architects 32 years ago, **ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA**, has advanced the residential architecture profession and strengthened its image through project-based research, technical innovation, and public outreach.



JOHN REINAN, a reporter for seven newspapers from Alaska to Florida, also spent nearly a decade marketing high-end architectural products.



MORGAN SHEFF is a St. Paul-based architectural photographer.



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture MN*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** architecturemn.com. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture MN* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture MN*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2016 by *Architecture MN* (ISSN 0149-9106).

realstone **SYSTEMS™**
Inspiring. Timeless. Enduring.

INSPIRING. TIMELESS. ENDURING.

Realstone Systems™ offers limitless design possibilities with the largest stone veneer product line in the industry.

Utilizing years of experience, we have produced a stone veneer product that is not only beautiful but simple to install. Each stone is hand selected and crafted by our expert stone artisans into panels, planks, and architectural accents. Using natural stone, our masonry artisans adhere to strict guidelines to create products with subtle color blends, consistency and a striking appearance, resulting in gorgeous indoor and outdoor spaces.



www.realstone.com

Available from:



Minnesota Brick & Tile

520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>

Right: Lake Waconia Residence, by Elevation Homes and ALTUS Architecture + Design. Below: Sheridan Residence, by Elevation Homes and Peterssen/Keller Architecture.

PAUL CORSEY

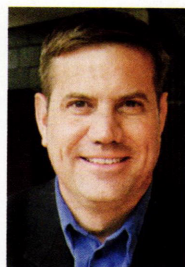
CULTURE CRAWL



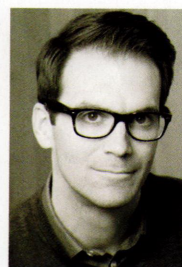
KAREN MELVIN



House Talk



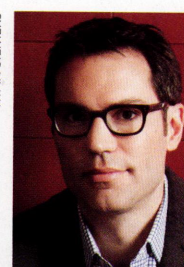
Tim Alt, AIA



Nate Wissink



Rosemary McMonigal,
FAIA



Gabriel Keller,
Assoc. AIA

Architecture MN returns to Room & Board for a free panel event on residential design

This May, *Architecture MN* hits the road for an evening of design conversation with the residential architects whose work is featured in this issue. The venue is the Room & Board showroom in Edina, a beautifully furnished environment we've found to be ideal for our annual design-at-home event. Have a question you've always wanted to ask an architect? Are you contemplating a project? Plan to join us for drinks, light bites, and a healthy serving of design inspiration.

The panel will open with Tim Alt, AIA, of ALTUS Architecture + Design and Nate Wissink of Elevation Homes (a division of Streeter & Associates) telling the story of a distinctively modern home on Lake Waconia (page 42) they created for a large family. ALTUS has designed several Streeter homes going back nearly 20 years, so we'll also ask Alt and Wissink to shed light on how architect and builder work together over the course of a project to achieve high-quality results.

Then we'll talk to McMonigal Architects' Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA (page 21), and Peterssen/Keller Architecture's Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA, about their approaches to renovating classic midcentury houses. Which elements of the homes are they most keen to preserve? Where do they see opportunities for 21st-century enhancements? McMonigal and Keller will share their professional insights on an era of design that shows no signs of declining in popularity.

But we expect the best questions to come from the audience. If Peterssen/Keller Architecture's lively responses to our rapid-fire Studio questions (page 15) are any indication—the strangest design request they've fielded, for example, was for a tunnel from a basement to an “accessory man-cave dwelling”—the four panelists will be game for some spirited, wide-ranging dialogue.

—Christopher Hudson

SAVE THE DATE

Architecture MN May/June Issue Launch
Room & Board, Edina
Wednesday, May 11 6–8 P.M.

Visit architecturemn.com/events
to register for this free public event.

JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY



McMonigal Architects' renovation of a midcentury house in Portland, Oregon, enhanced the home's signature features.



DISTINCTIVE

Calling to mind the distinctive look and feel of European cobblestones, the Borgert Cobble Series is a beautiful reminder of time since past. The series consists of several different sizes and a variety of colors, making the number of potential pattern designs virtually unlimited. It is this flexibility which has made the Cobble Series one of the most popular paving systems.

Design without limitations



MANUFACTURER OF PREMIUM CONCRETE
PAVING STONES, SLABS & WALLS

Visit our showroom at: IMS, Suite 12C

For more information or for a free
Borgert catalog call 800.622.4952

WWW.BORGERTPRODUCTS.COM



SBE



PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE

FOUNDED: 2009

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 21 + contract

AREAS OF SPECIALTY: New residential construction, historic renovation, and boutique commercial

pkarch.com

A growing firm moves into a modern, mixed-use building it designed in Minneapolis' bustling Uptown neighborhood



COREY GAFFER

YOUR STUDIO IN HASHTAGS: #modern #collaborative #chill #workspace #mspacman #craftbourbon #lakecalhoun. **GOOD PLACE TO THROW A PARTY?** The best — nearly 500 people showed up for our annual office party last fall. **FAVORITE HANGOUTS:** Barbette for Manhattans with a French accent, Lucia's and People's Organic for sustenance, and the lake for serenity and inspiration. **FAVORITE SOCIAL MEDIA:** Instagram. **FAVORITE DESIGN TOOLS:** Apple pencils, Pentel sign pens, black Flair pens, and Oculus Rift. **STRANGEST DESIGN QUESTION YOU'VE BEEN ASKED:** Can you design a tunnel from the basement to an accessory man-cave building? **RECENT VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY:** Pro bono design work for the Wilderness Inquiry office. **SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT:** Listen, understand, and intuit—and never lose sight of the fact that it's a home. **ARCHITECTURAL HEROES:** Le Corbusier, Louis Kahn, Alvar Aalto, John Lautner, Charles Gwathmey, Peter Zumthor, and Tom Kundig. **BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT ARCHITECTS:** They all live in fabulous houses. **LAST TIME YOU DREW ON A NAPKIN:** Tuesday. **MINNESOTA BUILDING YOU WISH YOU HAD DESIGNED:** The Guthrie. **DREAM PROJECT:** A modern house on the beach in Los Cabos or on a hilltop in Italy. **STUDIO SOUNDTRACK:** A daily mash-up of Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, Alabama Shakes, Tame Impala, Rick James, and Barry White—and '80s hair bands on Fridays.

Above: Principals Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA (second left), and Lars Peterssen, AIA (far right), and associate principal Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA (far left), review progress on a project in the conference room. **Right:** The light-filled studio.



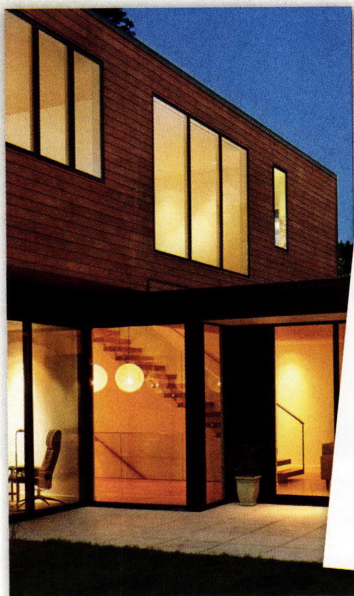
PAUL CROSBY

Our Vision...

was to create a home where architecture is distilled to its very essence.



© 2016 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.
Photos © Karen Melvin Photography



Modern design should appear effortless. The minimal frames and expansive areas of glass in the award-winning VistaLuxe® Collection were the perfect fit for our project. Using this innovative product line allowed us to achieve a purity of form and a seamless connection between interior and exterior spaces.

- Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA and Lars Peterssen, AIA
Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN

KOLBE Gallery
TWIN CITIES

7545 Washington Ave. S in Edina
866.460.4403 | kolbegallerytwincities.com

Bringing your vision to life takes a higher level of creativity and expertise. Who you choose matters. Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for your personal design consultation.

Our extensive showroom and knowledgeable staff will help you view, operate, and choose the right Kolbe products for your project.

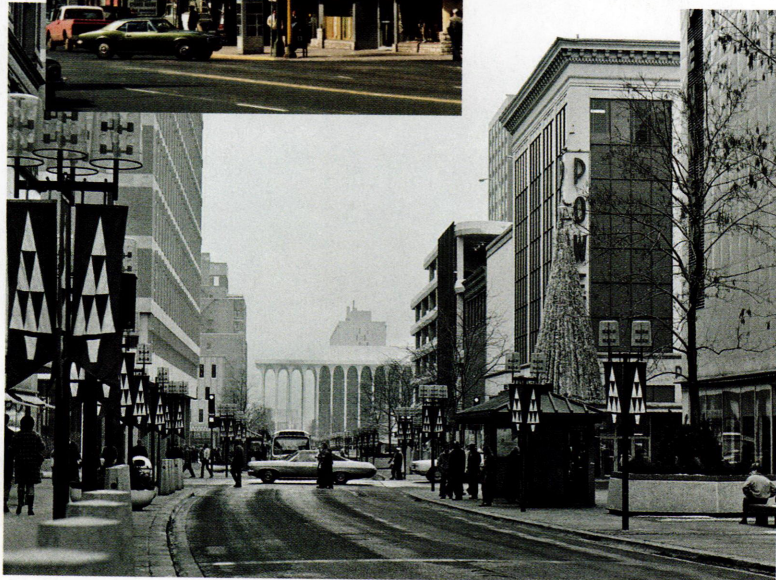
KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS
We're for the visionaries.™

HISTORY BOOKS

Two new volumes revisit colorful chapters in Minnesota's cultural and architectural past

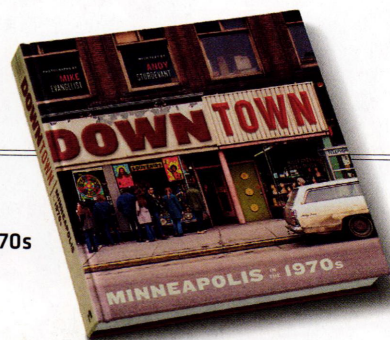


MIKE EVANGELIST



MIKE EVANGELIST

Hennepin Avenue (top) and Nicollet Mall (above) 40 years ago.



DOWNTOWN MINNEAPOLIS IN THE 1970s

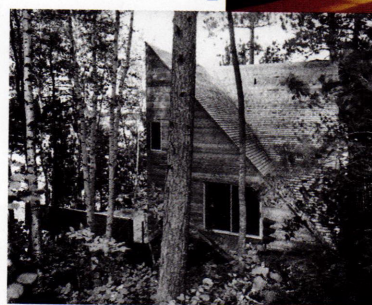
Photographs by Mike Evangelist
Text by Andy Sturdevant
Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2015

In the early 1970s, Mike Evangelist created remarkable photographs of everyday events in downtown Minneapolis. The city was smaller and more homogeneous then. The IDS was new, and billboards for Schweigert Meats and the neon Nankin sign lit up sidewalk life. Evangelist was only 17, an introverted teen from New Brighton who made street photos between 3:00 and 4:30 P.M., before he had to show up for work at the downtown post office.

Forty years later, after digitizing his negatives and slides, Evangelist posted them on the Facebook page of Old Minneapolis. His work was soon discovered by history buffs—and *MinnPost* columnist Andy Sturdevant, who would team with Evangelist to assemble this book. Sturdevant's opening essay evokes a warm day on Hennepin Avenue in March 1972 when the high-art and X-rated *A Clockwork Orange* opened at the Downtown World Theater. Evangelist was likely there, photographing streetscapes when more stores were local and he was still too young to see the Stanley Kubrick film.



LES TURNEAU

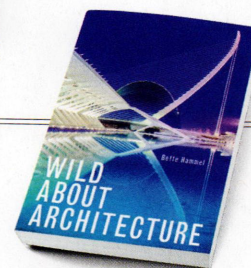


LES TURNEAU

The angular, cedar-clad cabin of architect Bruce Abrahamson.

WILD ABOUT ARCHITECTURE

By Bette Hammel
Big Picture Press, 2015



In 1947, when Bette Hammel graduated from the University of Minnesota with a degree in journalism, it was hard for women to break into reporting. Hammel took a different route, working in radio, TV, and advertising. This volume highlights the second chapter of her career, which began when she married architect Richard Hammel, a founder of architecture firm Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA), and became fascinated with architecture.

She opens the book by relating how four of Richard's peers—Bruce Abrahamson, John Rauma, James Stageberg, and Leonard Parker—bought land together in northern Wisconsin. Though fierce competitors, they were also friends, designing their neighboring cabins in a complementary modern idiom. After her husband's untimely death in 1986, Hammel began writing for *Architecture MN* and national design magazines. She later moved on to writing richly illustrated books on residential architecture in the Twin Cities. Recounted at a reporter's lively pitch, Hammel's memoir is the story of her enduring love affair with architecture—and of the places and designers she met along the way.

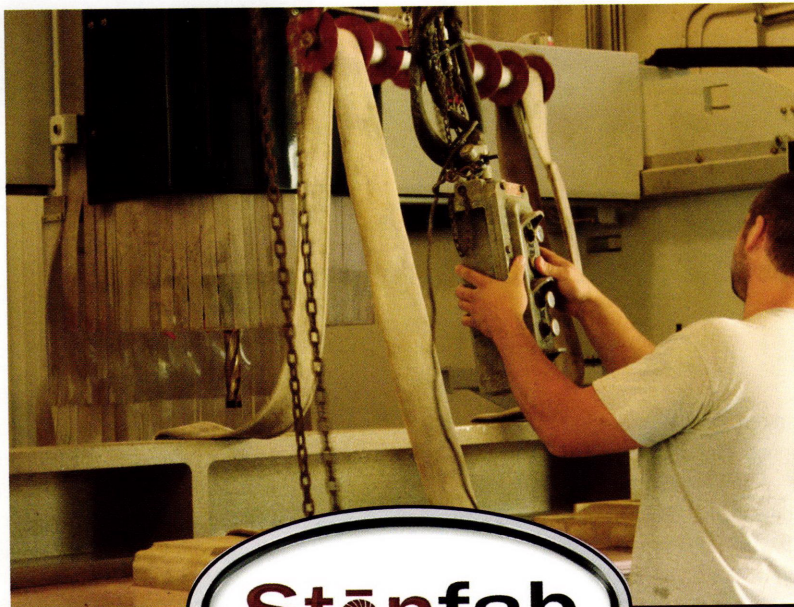
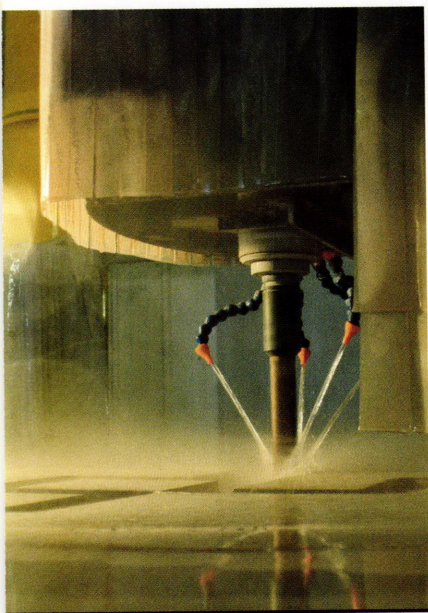
—Frank Edgerton Martin

STÖNWERK

TRUE CRAFTSMEN, TIMELESS QUALITY.



www.stonwerk.co



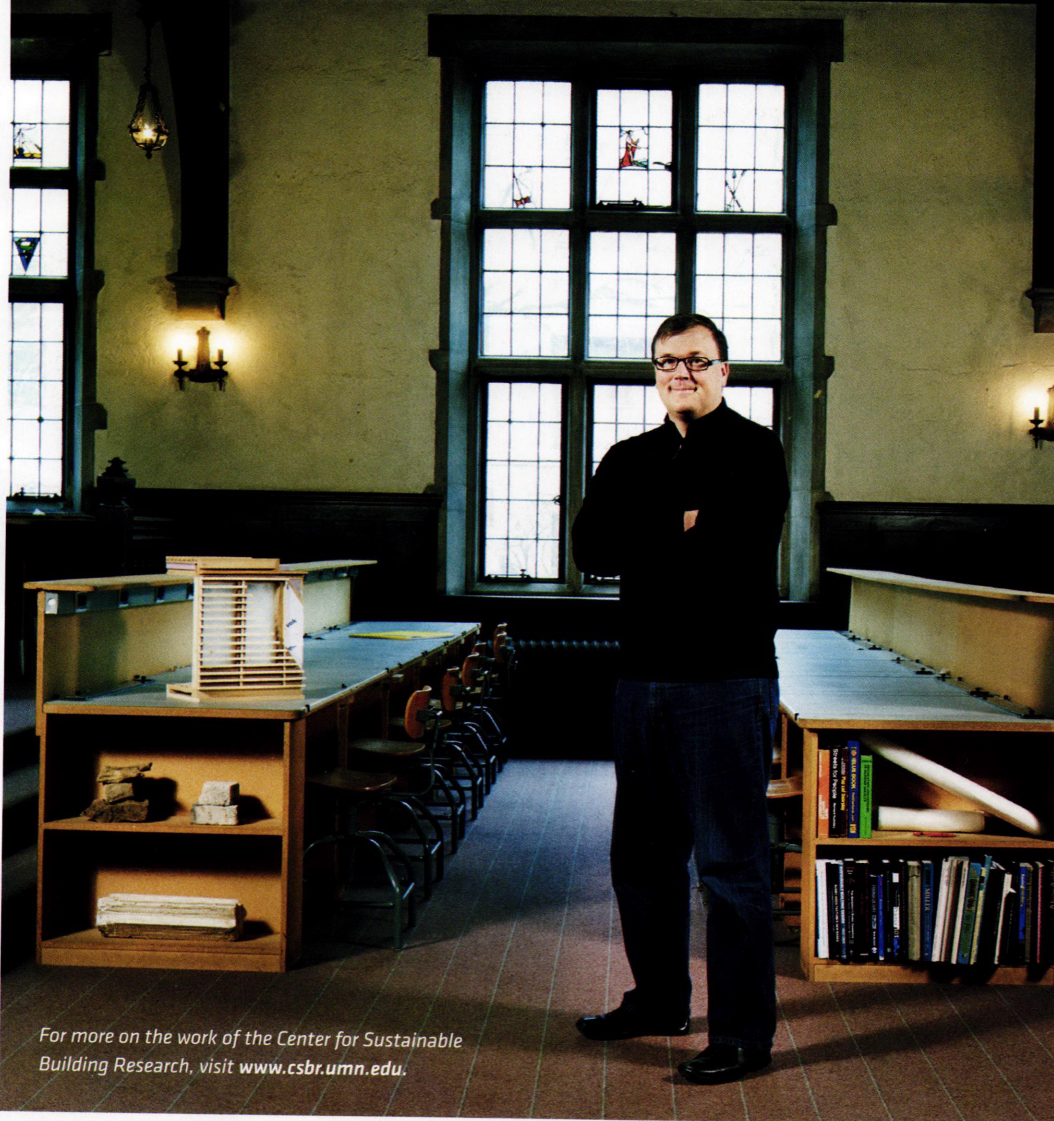
local
V

The all new cut stone fabricator, here to supply the Twin Cities with all its cut stone needs. From basic sills to complex ramp and twist wall caps or intricate profiled edges, our team can make it all.

www.stonfab.com

Watertown, Minnesota
952.955.3322

VOICE OF REASON



COREY GAFFER

For more on the work of the Center for Sustainable Building Research, visit www.csbr.umn.edu.

You've spent a lot of time over the course of your career in the Northeast, Upper Midwest, and Pacific Northwest. What, if anything, distinguishes Minnesota from other parts of the country in terms of the conversation around sustainability? Is there anything about our climate, geography, or culture that especially shapes how we think about these matters?

I'd say that in Minnesota we more often connect the idea of sustainability to business and economics. At least in my experience, people in New England and the Northwest are more likely to approach it as an ethic or a value system—it's the right thing to do, so let's figure out how to get the economics to work.

In what areas of sustainability are we leaders?

Well, to start with, we've got architects like Rick Carter, Doug Pierce, and John Carmody, who are national leaders in the sustainability

movement, and we've adapted Architecture 2030 [architecture2030.org] into SB 2030 [Sustainable Building 2030 Energy Standard], an energy conservation program for all state-funded projects. This is Minnesota, so we don't talk about it enough, but when I go to national and international conferences and explain what we're doing here, people are blown away. They can't believe that we put something like Architecture 2030 into a policy that is on a par with, if not more aggressive than, what's being done in the Pacific Northwest or New England.

Should sustainable design look different from conventional design? Is it important that architects make the environmental measures in their buildings visually compelling? Or do aesthetics mostly get in the way of a deeper understanding of sustainability?

Six questions for Richard Graves, AIA, one of the nation's leading voices in sustainable design

INTERVIEW BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

You don't become the director of the University of Minnesota's Center for Sustainable Building Research (CSBR) by advocating for small, manageable improvements in sustainable design and construction. So it's no surprise that architect Richard Graves, AIA, doesn't mince words when he talks about the leaps we need to make in building performance. And yet he's a pragmatist by nature.

It's a dispositional blend that serves him well at CSBR, where he oversees a range of research, outreach, and educational efforts. Graves recently sat down with *Architecture MN* for a wide-ranging conversation on the state of sustainable design in Minnesota and beyond.

It's a great question—one that I think needs to be explored more vigorously. In my view, green-building programs designed for incremental gains have been a hindrance to that exploration. I attended a green-building conference several years ago where [U.S. Green Building Council CEO] Rick Fedrizzi clicked through slides of LEED-certified projects from all over the world. "See," he said, "LEED buildings can look like anything." I sat there shaking my head. Truly sustainable buildings can't "look like anything." A truly sustainable building will look different in different climates because it needs to adapt to its environment. A prep academy in Hawaii

>> continued on page 57



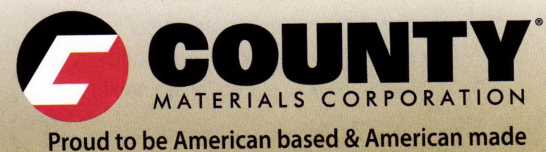
Build upon a lifetime of experience

Choose distinctive, high performance products from a trusted supplier with a proven track record.
Request our 2016 Inspirations Catalog online today.

Pavers and Slabs • Retaining Walls • Outdoor Living Products • Concrete & Clay Brick • Stone • Thin Veneers



Roberts, WI Location: 1203 70th Avenue
(800) 207-9962 • www.countymaterials.com



RYAN SIEMERS



How to Renovate a Midcentury Home for 21st-Century Living

BY ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA

Minneapolis-based McMonigal Architects breathed new life into a midcentury house in Portland, Oregon, by creating large, light-filled rooms. The clients wanted to open up the home's dark and confined spaces and connect them to the outdoors. Solutions included removing several interior walls, reorganizing spaces, enlarging windows, and adding a small glass-walled foyer.

1

Enhance interior to exterior connections.

Midcentury houses are especially conducive to seamless indoor-outdoor flow. Building elements such as roof beams and ceiling planes often extend from inside to outside, for example, and large sliding-glass doors and expansive panes of glass were first introduced during this era. Ask your architect to study the proportions and placement of windows and doors for visual and physical connections.

Portlanders know the outdoor environment stimulates healthy living. Here the decks and patios extend the indoor rooms. Even the slate flooring, which was reused in the foyer, was inset into the front concrete walk to continue the flow.



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY

3

Use materials compatible with the era.

Nothing preserves the character of a classic midcentury house more than retaining the original exposed beams, flat planes, and soaring ceilings. Commonly used materials included wood, glass, brick, and slate. Replicating existing finishes is admirable in true restoration, but also consider more environmentally friendly materials. The original mahogany in this house is no longer sustainable, so American walnut was selected for fine-grained cabinets, to contrast with existing fir walls and cedar ceilings.

For more information on this project, visit www.mcmonigal.com.

2

Preserve room definition while creating openness.

You don't need to remove every interior wall to achieve openness. This renovation preserved the distinct volumes of the rooms and existing elements such as the fireplace and stairs. Identifying wasted space is key to expanding rooms. The large, dark paneled hall at the top of the stairs became part of the relocated dining room, now wide open to the fir trees in the back yard. Architects are particularly skilled at assessing structure and reorganizing spaces for function, flow, and aesthetics. The openness was gained by removing walls and adding beams that match the original structure.



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY

Parsons bed, \$799; Callan chair, \$1399; Tulum rug, \$799.
7010 France Avenue South, Edina
roomandboard.com



Room&Board

AMERICAN MADE SINCE 1980

Alexandria Area High School's "learning stairs" are suited for both casual gatherings and formal presentations. "They're a fixed invitation to learn and work differently," says Cuningham Group Architecture's John Pfluger, AIA.



COREY GAFFER

MODERN SCHOOLS

Two new secondary-education projects in Minnesota—a light-filled, 21st-century public high school ([page 24](#)) and a highly adaptable performing arts center ([28](#))—spark creativity and learning with a level of design quality more often found on college campuses. The clear message to students? We're investing in your future.

OPEN-

Alexandria, Minnesota, steps to the head of the class nationally with a light-filled new high school designed for 21st-century learning

MINDED

BY JOHN REINAN

Alexandria might soon be facing an over-enrollment problem at its new high school. As one local resident remarked after a tour of the dynamic, daylit structure: Why would anyone ever want to graduate? "It's still the best compliment we've gotten," laughs John Pfluger, AIA, design principal at Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc., in Minneapolis. "He also said it was like going into the future—like time travel."

The \$70 million Alexandria Area High School is being held up nationally as a model for school design in the 21st century. Delegations from more than 60 cities have toured the facility since it opened in fall 2014. What they're seeing is a building that's open and transparent, with every element smartly designed to facilitate collaborative learning. The building also serves as a social hub for the vibrant city of 12,000. There's hardly a night when a community group isn't using the building, says principal Chad Duwenhoeffer.





Above and left: The commons—the building's heart and soul—receives natural light from the north, south, and west throughout the day. At dusk, it becomes a community lantern.



ALEXANDRIA AREA HIGH SCHOOL

Location:
Alexandria, Minnesota

Client:
Alexandria Public Schools

Architect:
Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
cunningham.com

Design principal:
John Pfluger, AIA

Managing principal:
Meg Parsons, AIA

Energy modeling:
Cunningham Group;
Karges-Falconbridge

Landscape architects:
Cunningham Group;
Anderson-Johnson Associates

Construction manager:
Kraus-Anderson

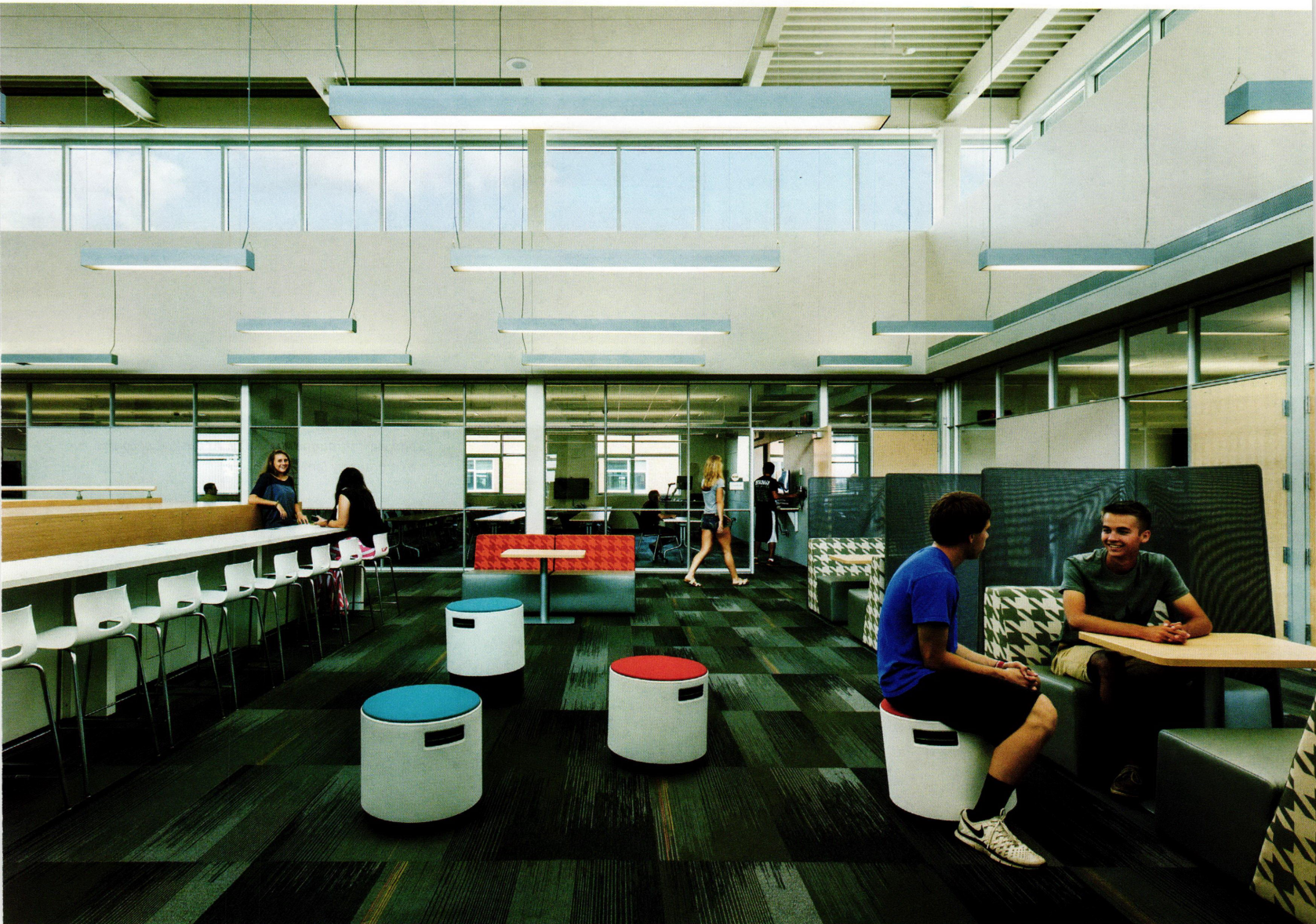
Size:
285,000 square feet

Cost:
\$70,260,000

Completion:
August 2014

Photographer:
Corey Gaffer

Opposite: A stair landing above the commons evokes the feeling of standing on a dock overlooking a lake.



Daylighting continues in the learning areas. "You always have light from above," says architect John Pfluger, AIA. "You're bathed in light wherever you go in the building." Classrooms have operable windows, and transparent modular wall systems offer flexibility.



It's quite a turnabout from a decade ago, when Alexandria residents rejected a bond issue for a new high school. After an exacting post-mortem, school officials realized they hadn't involved the community in the project. There was no buy-in, no sense of ownership—and hence no understanding of the benefits a new school could bring.

This time around, Cunningham Group led community design charrettes, including an intensive three-day workshop with more than 100 participants. The process culminated in a design presentation to the community. "I credit Cunningham with making it an inclusive process," says Duwenhoeffer. "We pretty much got what we wanted. We don't have people coming in saying, 'I wish we had this or that.'"

What the community wanted—and got—is a building that functions as a true learning village. A soaring community commons at the heart of the school encourages informal collaboration, while teaching areas are flexible and easily shifted from one activity to another. "The school has a sophisticated blend of spaces—big, medium, and small—to help support a dynamic learning program," says Pfluger.

Alexandria is the hub of a major resort area, and residents wanted the school to be friendly, comfortable, and beautiful. They also wanted it to be sustainable—the project earned LEED Silver certification.

From the community commons, whose drama derives from repeating glulam (glue-laminated

>> continued on page 60



The building, athletic fields, and roads were all sited to preserve the wetlands on the property. The roof of the school, which features a white reflective membrane that prevents excess heat build-up, sends rainwater to infiltration ponds.

FIRST FLOOR



"The space, the colors, the flow—it's just a very welcoming building. It's really changed how we educate kids."

—Principal Chad Duwenhoeffer

The 1,000-seat theater, which is used by the entire community, was designed in collaboration with several area arts groups.



COMMAND

PERFORMANCE

*St. Paul Academy
sets the stage for
creative learning with
the bright and colorful
Huss Center for the
Performing Arts*

By Frank Edgerton Martin



The Huss Center creates a new front door for SPA's Upper School. Angled metal scrims enliven the exterior while making the addition appear "lighter" than it really is.

BRYN ROBERTS, HEAD OF THE ST. PAUL ACADEMY (SPA) AND SUMMIT SCHOOL, LIKES TO TALK ABOUT THE ROLE OF THE PERFORMING ARTS IN LIBERAL-ARTS EDUCATION.

"There's a sublime and discrete beauty in music that you can't achieve in conversation," he says. Music, drama, and dance, he notes, all open up new ways of asking questions and exploring the human experience.

The school recently reinforced its commitment to this mode of learning with the crisply modern Huss Center for the Performing Arts, designed by HGA Architects and Engineers. Housing a 650-seat theater, large multipurpose room, scene shop, and arts commons, the 36,000-

square-foot addition gives young SPA performers a state-of-the-art creative home while also forming a lively new gateway to the campus.

Those students give the Huss Center high marks for its technical excellence and flexibility, but several say there's an additional design quality that encourages their artistic risk-taking: a sense of intimacy. "It doesn't feel like I'm stepping into the 'world of performance' or some grandiose environment," one young actor explains. "It's wonderful to have such an amazing home to perform in."



The west elevation reveals the Huss Center's playful contrast of light and dark materials with varying transparency. Below: The light-filled Redleaf Arts Commons serves as both corridor and student lounge.



Character and Context

Neighbors and passersby are no doubt equally impressed. The addition stretches along Randolph Avenue as a series of boxes clad in thin, stack-bond face brick, with playfully arranged large windows. The architects lined the other two sides of the expansion—the sides heavily trafficked by students—with a system of white perforated aluminum screens that angle out to reveal glimpses of the red-painted precast panels beneath. The eye-catching screens lighten the visual weight of the building; the brick allows it to achieve subtle harmony with a campus whose



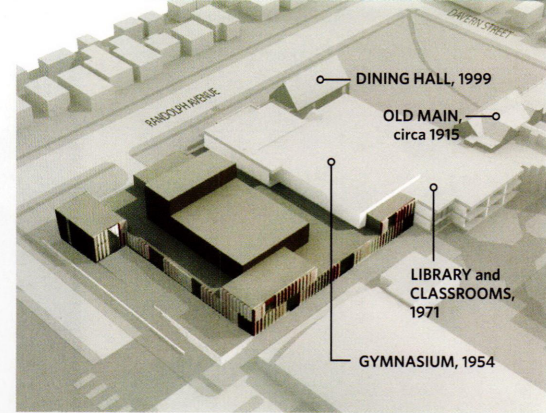
varied styles—from Tudor Revival to modernist and beyond—tell the story of 20th-century American architecture.

HGA's Tim Carl, FAIA, describes the challenge of respecting both the scale of the campus and its architectural legacies. "We had to respond to [the 1971 modernist expansion by] Ben Thompson," he says, "and we didn't want to create faux Gothic." With a tight schedule, Carl worked with Nancy Blankford, AIA, and a small group of young designers to explore options for the plan and the massing. Ultimately, the HGA team placed the theater with its soaring fly space

at the center of the addition and surrounded it with an arrangement of smaller, neighborhood-scaled volumes.

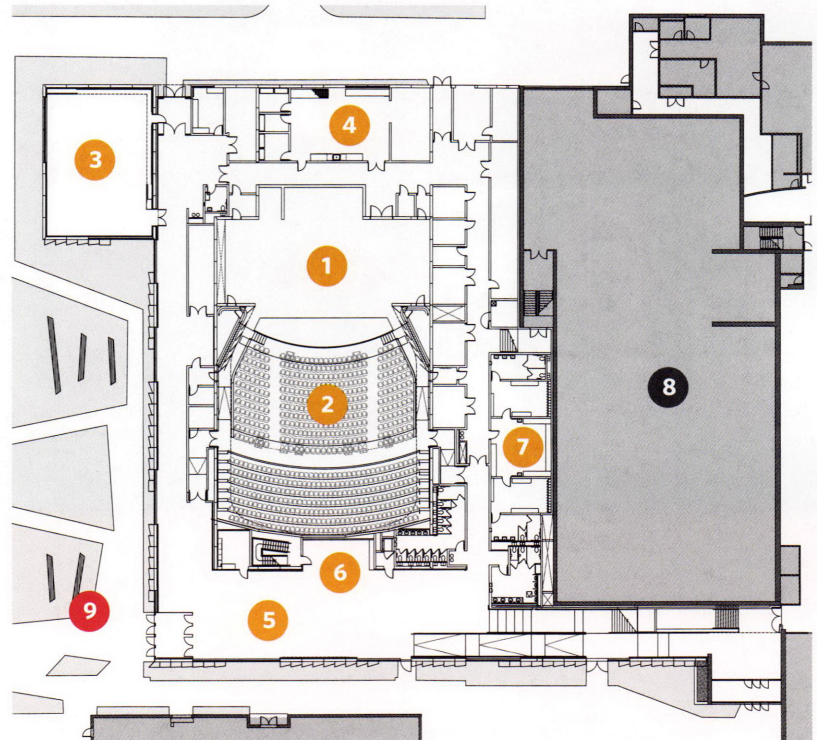
Stage Crafting

The volume at the Huss Center's prominent northwest corner, on Randolph, contains the Driscoll Family Commons, a large, 24-foot-high room that plays multiple roles: classroom, rehearsal studio, black-box theater, and event space. Curtains can be drawn to achieve full blackout, or they can be opened for visual connections to the neighborhood. Similarly adaptable and nearly as lofty is the gallery-like



Aerial view showing the addition's varied massing of program areas (see floor plan below) and relation to the existing campus.

The brick allows the building to achieve subtle harmony with a campus whose varied styles—from Tudor Revival to modernist and beyond—tell the story of 20th-century American architecture.



The 650-seat theater is accented with warm African cherry wood and backlit wall screens.



- 1 Stage
- 2 Audience
- 3 Multipurpose room
- 4 Scene shop
- 5 Arts commons
- 6 Lounge
- 7 Dressing rooms
- 8 Existing gymnasium
- 9 Entry plaza

Right and below: The multipurpose Driscoll Family Commons punctuates the Huss Center's northwest corner. Below: Inside, the versatile space hosts classes, rehearsals, and black-box-theater performances.



HUSS CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

Location:
St. Paul, Minnesota

Client:
St. Paul Academy
and Summit School

**Architect and
landscape architect:**
HGA Architects and Engineers
hga.com

Principal-in-charge:
Nancy Blankford, AIA

Project team:
Tim Carl, FAIA; Rebecca
Krull Kraling, AIA; Daniel
Yudchitz, AIA; Ross Altheimer;
Erica Christenson

Theater consultant:
Schuler Shook

General contractor:
McGough Construction

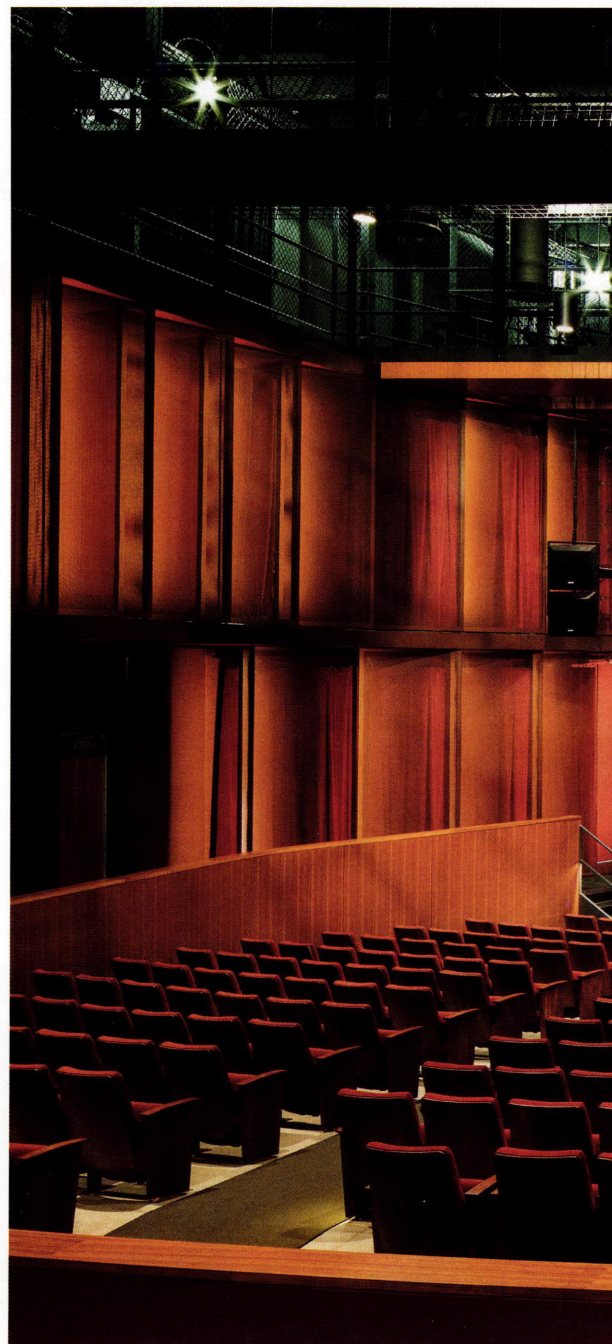
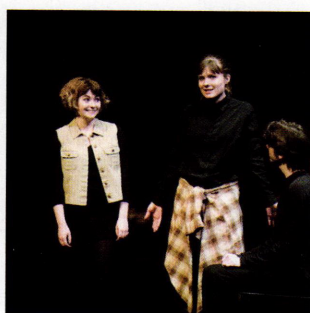
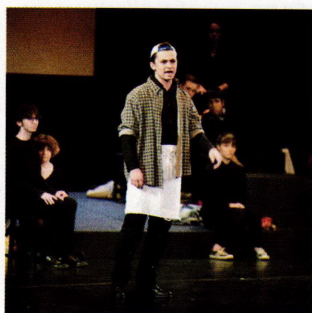
Size: 36,339 square feet

Cost: \$19.2 million

Completion: August 2015

Photographer:
Richard Brine
(except where noted)

Below and right: The highly flexible theater is home to music, dance, and drama performances and school assemblies throughout the year.



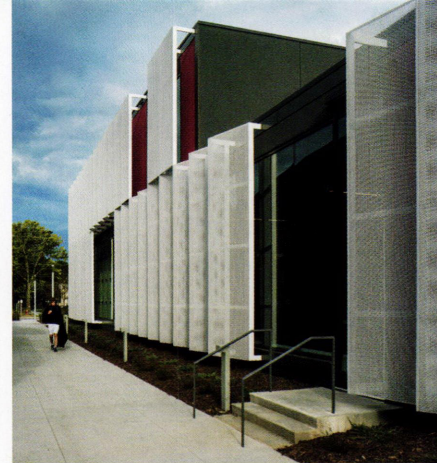
Redleaf Arts Commons, which extends from the main entry along the south edge of the addition.

But the real drama can be found in the theater, where the audience is enveloped in warm colors and a rich layering of materials. The architects selected African cherry wood for doors, railings, and armrests, and they lightly veiled the red wall panels and adjustable red acoustical curtains with perforated aluminum screens similar to those used outside. A cohesive lighting concept developed by HGA and theater specialists Schuler Shook brings it all to life.

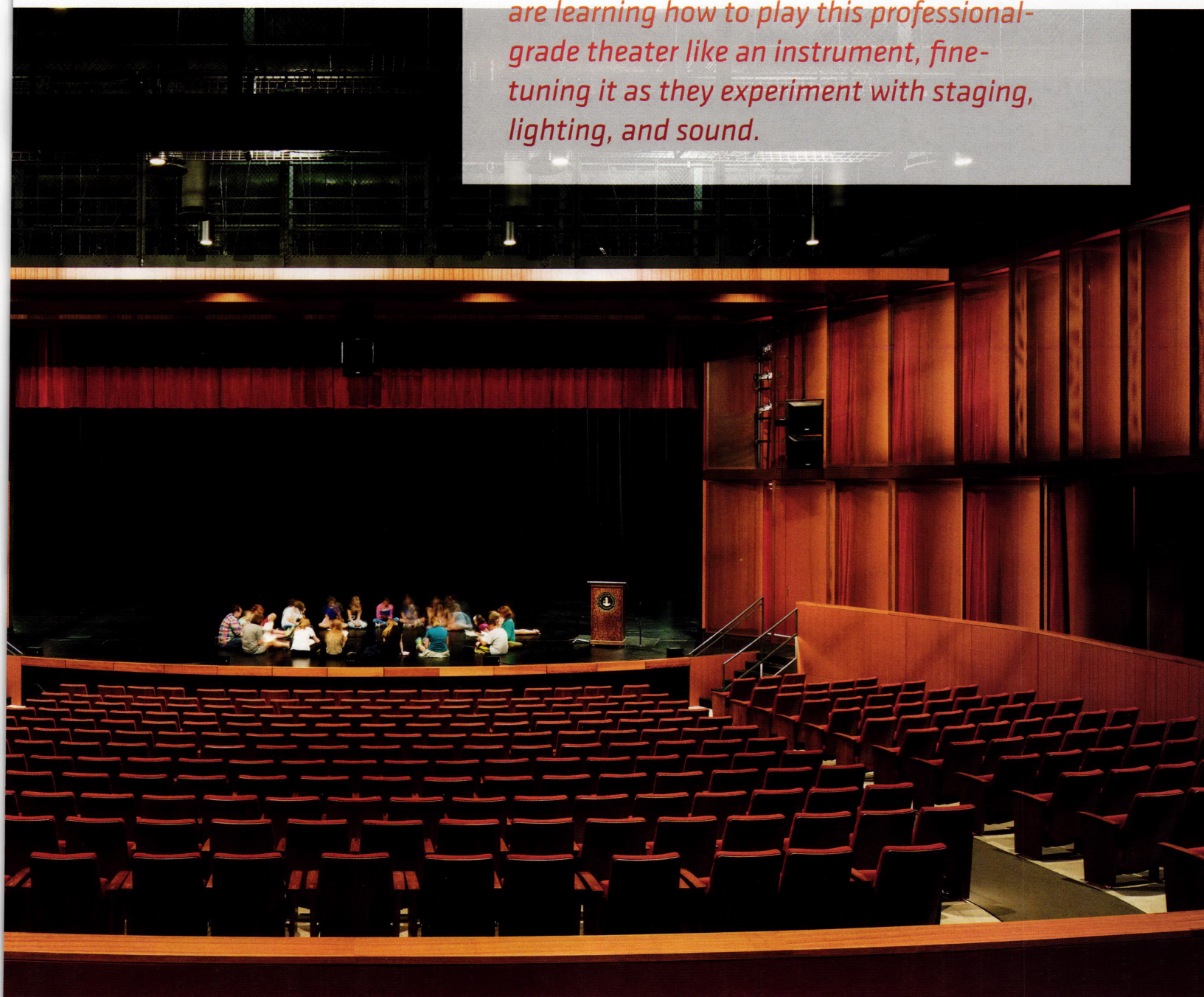
"We worked with Schuler Shook's Paul Whitaker to integrate LED lights into the perforated screens," says project architect Daniel Yudchitz, AIA. "The character of the space is transformed as light washes across the metal screens, curtains, and painted concrete."

With a flexible proscenium stage, a movable orchestra shell, two catwalks, and versatile lighting and sound systems, the theater is equipped to host an array of events, including

>> continued on page 62



The young performers and their teachers are learning how to play this professional-grade theater like an instrument, fine-tuning it as they experiment with staging, lighting, and sound.





TEA2

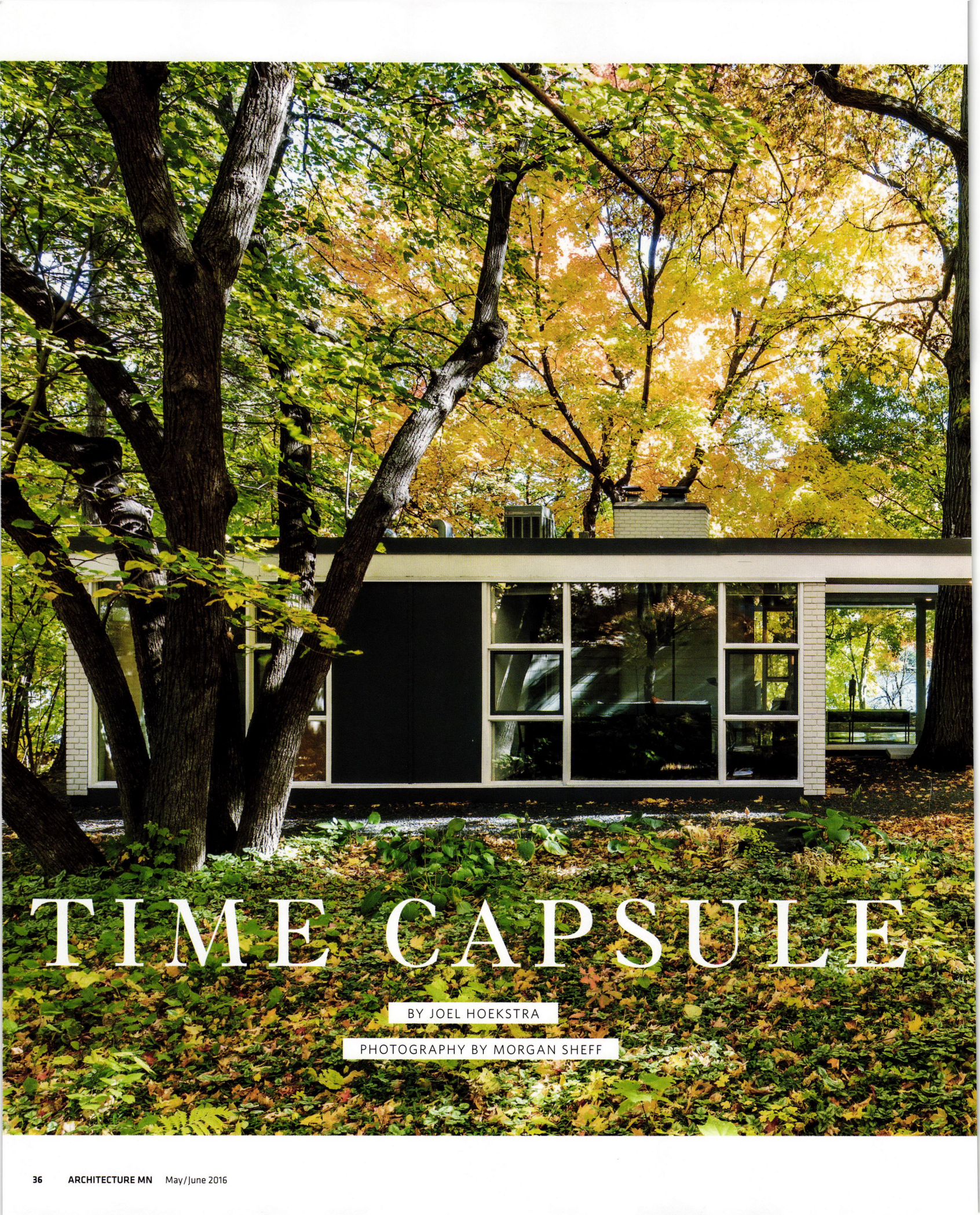
ARCHITECTS



Renovations
New Homes
Retreats



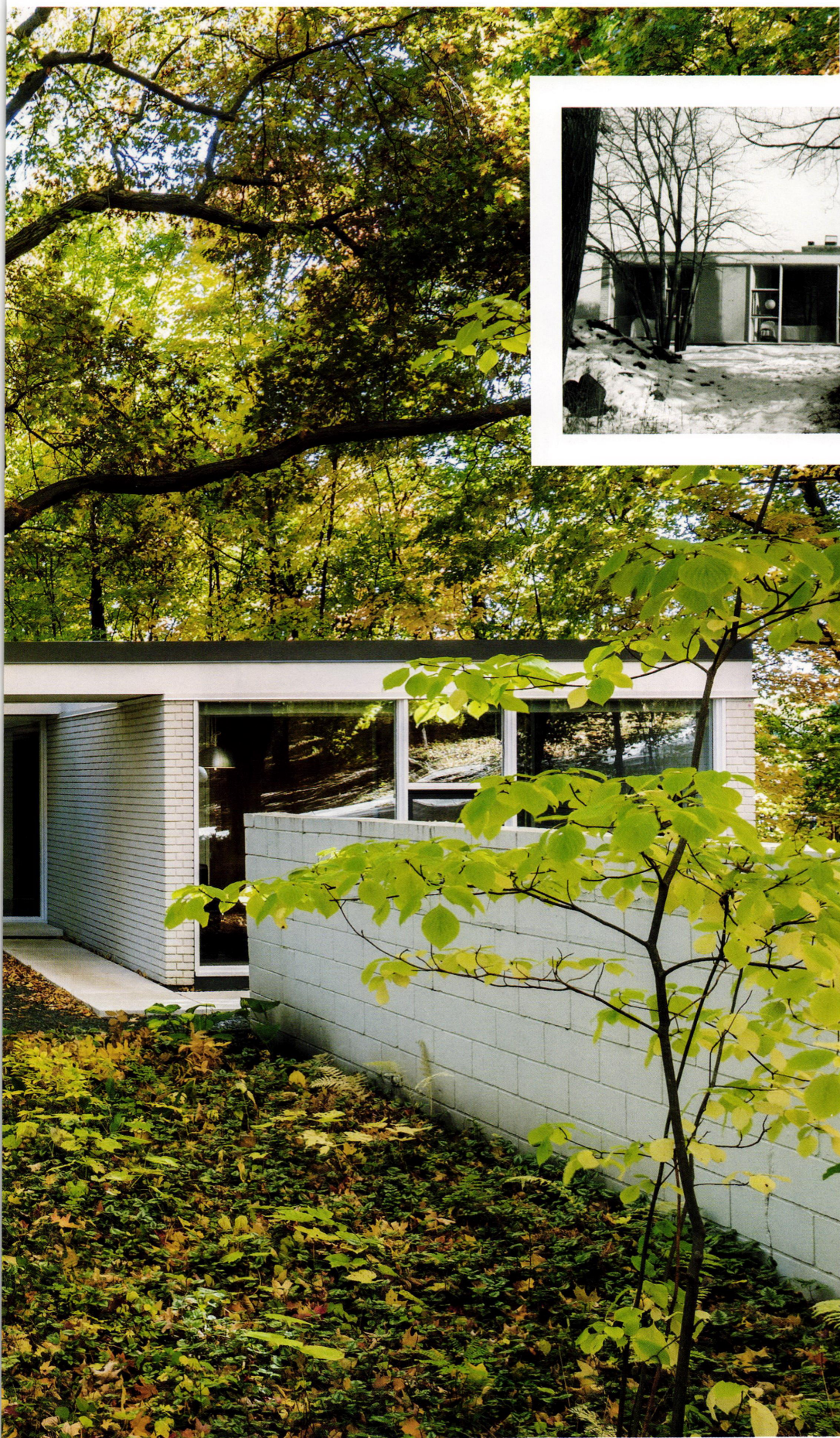
612.929.2800
tea2architects.com



TIME CAPSULE

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MORGAN SHEFF



The second owner of the home—a Rapson associate—partially enclosed the breezeway and converted the garage and painting studio into a bedroom and family room, respectively.

THE STORY OF HOW A RALPH RAPSON- DESIGNED COTTAGE IN CHANHASSEN, MINNESOTA, HAS ENDURED AS A MIDCENTURY JEWEL

Shortly after Ralph Rapson arrived in the Twin Cities in 1954 to head up the architecture school at the University of Minnesota, a woman approached him to ask if he would design her a home. Attractive, wealthy, and persuasive, Betty Poole had recently inherited a wooded lot on Lotus Lake in rural Chanhassen and wished to put up a summer cottage. Her husband, a successful Wisconsin businessman, didn't share his wife's love of Minnesota, so the place didn't need to be big—he had no plans to visit. The only design elements Poole insisted on were a studio where she could paint and a garage where she could park her white Thunderbird.



A SCHOLAR'S PERSPECTIVE

"The Poole house is one of Rapson's cleanest, tightest designs. Yet even with limited square footage he managed to pack in all of the necessary elements. Bonus qualities include light, a feeling of openness, and great views, all courtesy of the glass expanses and the dominant axis of the center hall.

"Many of his later houses, especially the multilevel ones, featured more carving out of space—greater play of solids and voids, for example, and articulation of ceiling planes. But here he stuck to pure geometry and simple volumes."

—JANE KING HESSON

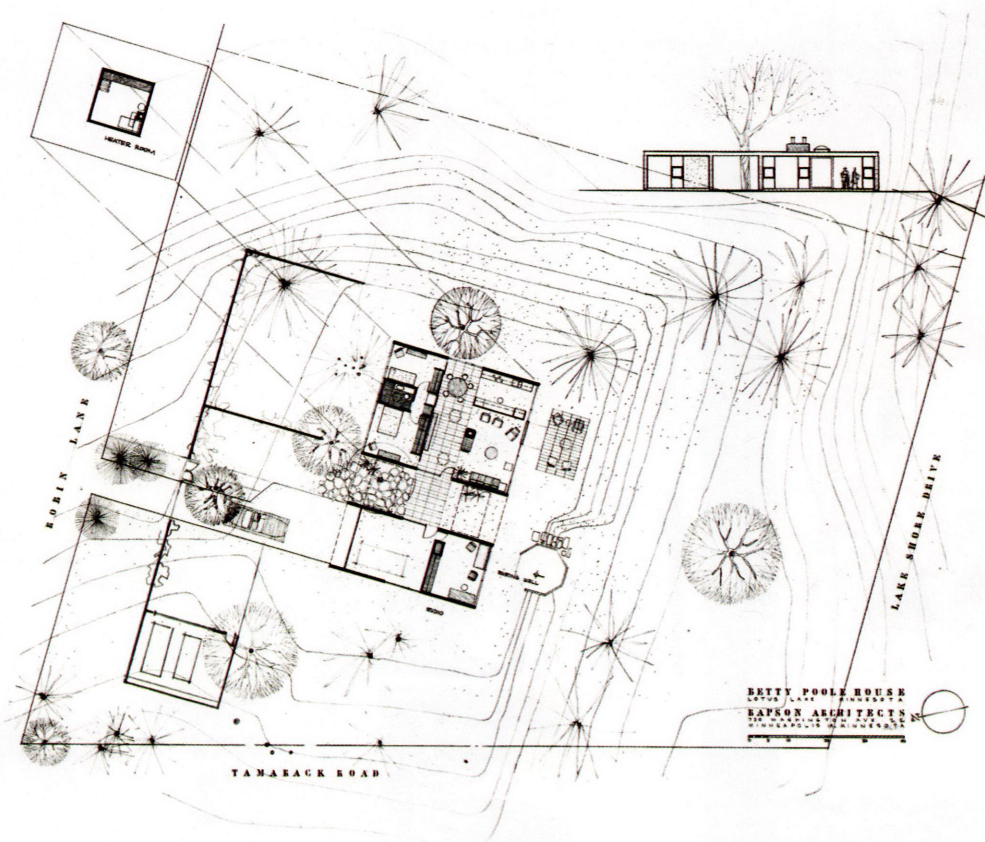


Above: The wide, gallery-like corridor accommodates the dining table, which enjoys adjacency to the two-sided fireplace. **Right:** Perhaps most remarkable is the preservation of the original galley kitchen, which is small by today's standards.

Rapson took the commission, producing a rectangular 40- by 60-foot glass-walled jewel box with stunning views of the trees and lake. The project, completed in 1958, didn't bring the architect much fame or income, but Rapson must have sensed that his client respected his aesthetic approach, would allow him some latitude with the design, and would maintain the integrity of the place for as long as she owned it. What Rapson couldn't have known was that the Poole House would become a lasting part of his legacy, meticulously cared for by a chain of owners who cherished his work.

Interestingly, the house that lies on Mohawk Drive at the west end of Lotus Lake today is not the house that Rapson originally envisioned. The first sketches of the Poole House, preserved on sheets of onion-skin drafting paper in the Northwest Architectural Archives at the University of Minnesota, suggest that the architect toyed with other possibilities: a cottage with sloped roofs, another that looked like geometric mushrooms with a cantilevered upper story that dwarfed the lower level.

Rapson eventually settled on a one-story, flat-roofed box. Bisected by a central corridor running north-south and a shorter breezeway running east-west, the plan resembled a long rectangle divided into four unequally sized parts: kitchen and living room, sleeping quarters, studio, and



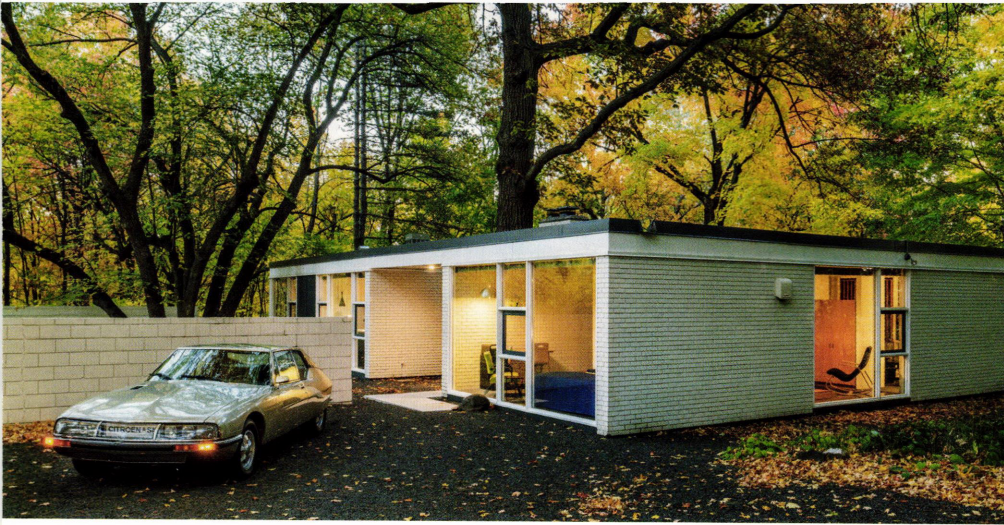
ORIGINAL PLAN

Rapson's plan for the home and the site is as midcentury in style as the cottage itself. The architect brought artistry to all of his drawings.

garage. Rapson wrapped the structure around a tree that stands sentinel, even today, outside the entry door.

Perhaps the most striking thing about the home is its transparency. Each room, with the exception of the bath, features a wall of glass—floor to ceiling and end to end. The central corridor is further daylighted by a circular skylight. Even the fireplace has glass on two sides, giving the sense at night that the entire residence is gathered around a flickering campfire.

Contemporary visitors might take a look at the wood paneling in the family room, the terrazzo floors in the dining area, and the colorfully tiled sunken tub in the bathroom and conclude that the home has survived the decades without alteration. But they would be wrong: When Betty Poole died, in the early 1970s, her will designated Rapson as the home's new custodian. The architect in turn sold it to one of his associates, Timothy Stone, who bought the house on the condition that he could make some changes in keeping with the original design. Rapson



assented, and Stone, formerly one of Rapson's students, enclosed part of the breezeway and converted the studio into a family room. He also built a new garage, transforming the old space into a bedroom.

The changes satisfied Rapson and made the house more livable for Stone, his wife, and their two young children. Stone, who sold the house in the late 1970s and now lives in Florida, recalls that the Poole House was a wonderful place in the summer and fall. But winters could be harsh, he says, as cold seeped through the glass.

The view from the central corridor through the living room out to the back patio and the lake below. Above: The home's profile from the drive is quite modest.



And the size of the house—even expanded to 2,000 square feet—was tight for a clan of four. “The house simply did not lend itself to family living,” says Stone. “We had to accommodate our living to suit the house.”

The Stones sold the residence to Peter and Hermine Lustig, a Dutch couple who inhabited the house for nearly three decades without making significant changes—with one exception. Peter, an artist, added several acrylic sculptures as design details. The Lustigs made a point of meeting with Rapson in an effort to understand

the ideas that had gone into the design. When Hermine, widowed in the late 1990s, finally sold the home in 2003, she insisted that Rapson vet the new owners.

The Poole House is currently in the care of Matt and Liz Tibbetts, who have made small maintenance alterations to the house as necessary—replacing windows on the lake side and wood warped by steam from an indoor dryer—but otherwise have left it untouched. Former Minneapolis residents, they admit that swapping a 2,200-square-foot Tudor with

a basement and an attic (the Poole House has neither) for Rapson’s Chanhassen cottage required some significant downsizing. “We had to edit our lifestyle quite a bit to move out here,” says Matt.

But adjustments aside, the couple remains charmed by the home’s simplicity, which they say now suits their lifestyle nearly perfectly. “We didn’t want a great room,” says Liz. “And the galley kitchen works for us just fine.” They’ve furnished the home with contemporary pieces that fit the midcentury environment. “We wanted a house that had a ‘style,’” says Matt. They, too, eventually met with and befriended Rapson before his death in 2008.

The Tibbettses put the house on the market in 2015, intending to move to a warmer climate for retirement. But like previous owners they worry about the future of the Poole House—that the next owner might want to add a second story or tear the place down altogether. They want to sell to a caretaker like the Stones, the Lustigs, or a modern-day Betty Poole. “When you purchase a house like this, you realize you’re not the owners,” says Matt. “You’re just the temporary caretaker. You need to pass it along to someone who values and respects it as much as you do.” **AMN**



NORTHWEST ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES

Top: The current owners, Liz and Matt Tibbetts (sitting in living room), commissioned Marvin to replace the windows without altering their design.

A SCHOLAR’S PERSPECTIVE

“Rapson designed the Poole House in Chanhassen and the similarly styled Shepherd House (1956) in St. Paul’s University Grove when he was new to Minnesota, just starting to build his reputation at the U—before he was known for such signature projects as the Guthrie Theater and the Pillsbury House.

“Through these and other early houses, he put his architectural skills and design preferences on display. It can be argued that these houses were the foundation of his growing reputation as a highly skilled modern architect.” —JANE KING HESSION



Above: With a high ceiling and limited upper cabinets, the Docks' kitchen offers sweeping views of Lake Waconia.

Opposite: A modern home calls for an ordered modern landscape—in this case, by noted landscape architecture firm Coen + Partners.



FORM + FUNCTION

A MODERN MINNESOTA LAKE HOME OFFERS A FRESH LOOK AT THE WAY DESIGN MEETS LIVING

BY LINDA MACK

Cristine and Jayson Dock's house on Lake Waconia isn't like its neighbors. There are no steeply gabled roofs or faux columns. Instead, the boxy forms are clad in white stucco, brick, dark-stained cedar, and glass.

Walk through the entryway framed by Corten steel, and a two-story living room opens to the lake view. Furnished with only a sectional, nubby rug, and grand piano, it is spare—and stunning. Ditto for the open kitchen, where no overhead cabinets block the view, nothing clutters the counters, and vents, lighting, and speakers are concealed in the ceiling.

Besides an office with two desktops off the kitchen, the only other downstairs room is a swimming pool. On the second floor,



the master suite and children's wing top opposite sides of the house. They are linked by a burnished-steel bridge that stretches over the living room in a memorable merger of art and function.

In what can best be described as an architect's dream project, Jayson and Cristine wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments. "The house isn't cluttered, but it isn't cold or forbidding, either," says Tim Alt, AIA, of ALTUS Architecture + Design. The design "is about how they live—not what they have."

The Docks have six kids ranging in age from 8 to 17, so how they live can be summed up in one word: actively. "They wanted the house to be indestructible, and they wanted it to be a gathering place for family and friends—to engender togetherness," says Alt.

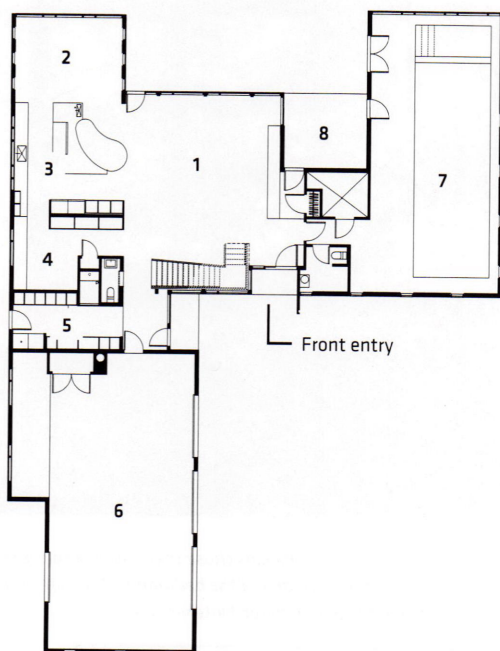
Cristine grew up in a one-room Japanese-style house designed by her father. During Jayson's time in the Air Force, the couple remodeled several older houses. When they bought the lot on Lake Waconia and decided to build, they were laser-focused on something different—open spaces, a contemporary look, and durable materials. "This was going to be a house that was more than just a work of art," says Jayson, who along with Cristine brought strong ideas to the design process. "Everything had to have a purpose."

Below: The saltwater pool is a center of activity year-round. Right: The pool steps out onto a sheltered porch and crisply furnished terrace.

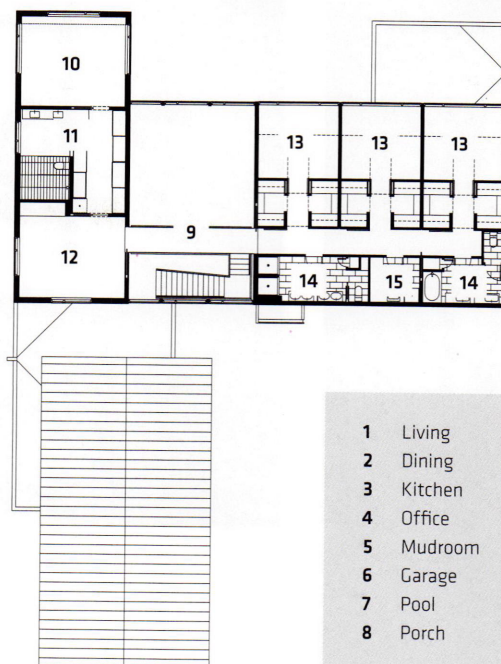


In what can best be described as an architect's dream project, the owners wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments.

MAIN LEVEL



UPPER LEVEL



The 5,500-square-foot house isn't small, but it's extremely efficient, especially on the upper level.

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1 Living | 9 Bridge |
| 2 Dining | 10 Master bedroom |
| 3 Kitchen | 11 Master bath |
| 4 Office | 12 Exercise |
| 5 Mudroom | 13 Bedroom |
| 6 Garage | 14 Bathroom |
| 7 Pool | 15 Laundry |
| 8 Porch | |

When they bought the lot on Lake Waconia and decided to build, the Docks were laser-focused on open spaces, a contemporary look, and durable materials.

The same craftsman fashioned both the burnished-steel staircase and bridge and the TV/fireplace/storage wall. The walls are dark-stained cedar.





Left and above: The kids chose their favorite colors for the stained plywood walls in the corridor and the bedrooms. Opposite: Cantilevered seats group around the piano-shaped kitchen bar.

The children's wing feels like a tree house. Colorful stained-plywood walls individualize the three two-level bedrooms, each of which sports bunk beds and a loft.

Glass walls and an at-grade elevation create an indoor-outdoor immediacy fitting for the lakeside location.





**LAKE WACONIA
RESIDENCE**

Location:
Waconia, Minnesota

Clients:
Jayson and Cristine Dock

Architect:
ALTUS Architecture
+ Design
altusarch.com

Principal-in-charge:
Timothy Alt, AIA

Project lead designer:
Timothy Alt, AIA

Landscape architects:
Coen + Partners;
Travis Van Liere Studio

General contractor:
Elevation Homes

Size:
5,500 square feet

Completion:
April 2013

Photographer:
Paul Crosby

Starting with the elevation. Rather than digging a basement and disturbing the 200-year-old oak trees, the owners and architect set the house at ground level. "It creates an immediacy of movement from the inside to the outside," says Jayson.

The dining area off the kitchen reaches out toward the lake. On a hot day, the older folks can sit in air-conditioned comfort and watch the activity outside. The eating counter in the kitchen has an organic, piano-like shape, so family members can see each other and talk as they eat. And in place of bar stools that always need straightening, eight seats are cantilevered off a steel column like spokes off the hub of an axle. To accommodate the different ages of the kids, the wooden seats screw up and down.

The leather-finish Silestone bar and Caesarstone countertops require no maintenance. And a vacuum and dry mop take care of the polished concrete floors throughout the main level. "The kids can skateboard through the living room. They can come in from the beach and be all sandy and have a snack here in the kitchen," says Cristine. "We can have 15 crazy 11-year-olds from my son's hockey team swimming and eating, or 70 choir kids here after a performance. I've never been in a house that works this well."

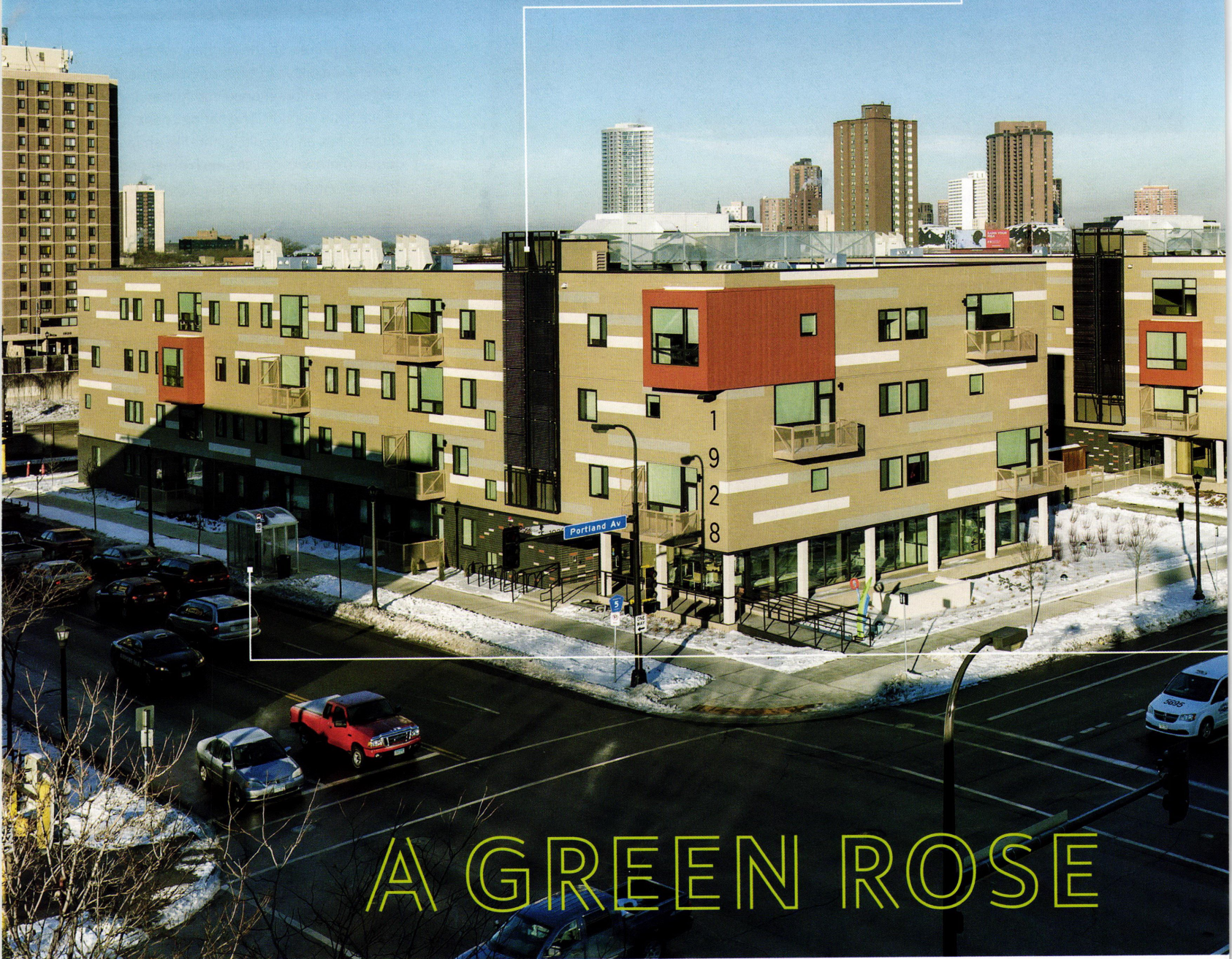
Even the swimming pool is designed for easy upkeep. The saltwater pool and hot tub is in a long room with its own air-conditioning and heating, so the pool smell never reaches the rest of the house. Walls of specialized backer board can take the water and humidity—which work their oxidizing magic on a Corten steel cabinet in the pool bathroom.

The upstairs is perhaps even more customized than the downstairs. The master suite includes a rubber-floored exercise room, a precisely detailed bathroom, and a bedroom with a bed, chair, and telescope. A floor of end-grain Douglas fir lends visual texture to the spare space.

>> continued on page 62



Sitting at a busy intersection just south of downtown Minneapolis, the multicolored Rose includes 47 affordable units, 43 market-rate units, underground parking, and a variety of outdoor spaces.

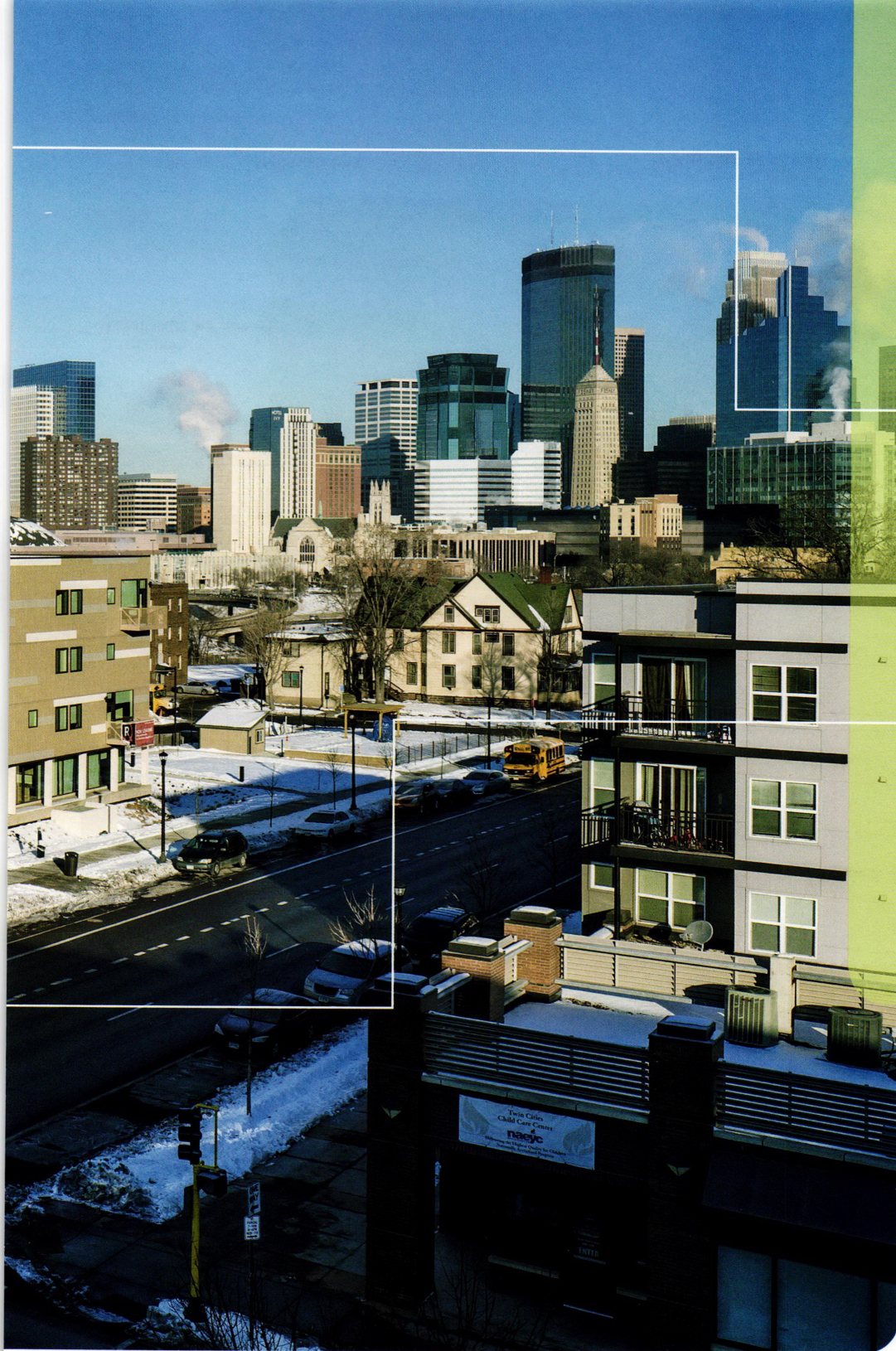


A GREEN ROSE

The Rose, a new apartment building in Minneapolis, sets a new national standard for sustainability in affordable housing

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

When Alan Arthur, president and CEO of the Twin Cities-based nonprofit Aeon, talks about his organization's latest housing development in Minneapolis, he boasts a bit. "The Rose is the most sustainable, energy-efficient, materials-healthy affordable-housing project in the United States of America," he says.



LIVING PROOF

The Rose didn't seek Living Building Certification, but the architects used the Living Building Challenge as a framework for achieving advanced sustainability in a 145,000-square-foot complex on a former brownfield site adjacent to freeways. The project includes, among other features:

- A host of energy measures that reduce overall energy use by more than 70 percent
- A five-stage dedicated outdoor air system (DOAS) that improves indoor air quality
- A solar water-heating system
- Water-saving fixtures and Energy Star-rated appliances that reduce potable water use by 47 percent
- A 5,000-square-foot community garden that offers food-production programming for the neighborhood
- A rain-garden system that collects up to 90 percent of the rainwater on the property and feeds it into cisterns for reuse in the community garden
- Connections to services, transit, and bike lanes

In addition, the two rooftops are set up for future installation of large photovoltaic arrays. The developers and the architects assembled a robust package of sustainability measures while meeting a construction-cost target of \$156 per square foot.

the affordable-housing sector, and they aspired to meet the most rigorous green building standard in existence: the Living Building Challenge, a broad-based approach that goes well beyond established LEED sustainability measures. To help them meet these goals, Aeon hired Minneapolis architecture firm MSR.

"The thing we learned and liked about MSR was that they were excited to do the hard work that was required," says Arthur. "We were doing something that had never been done before."

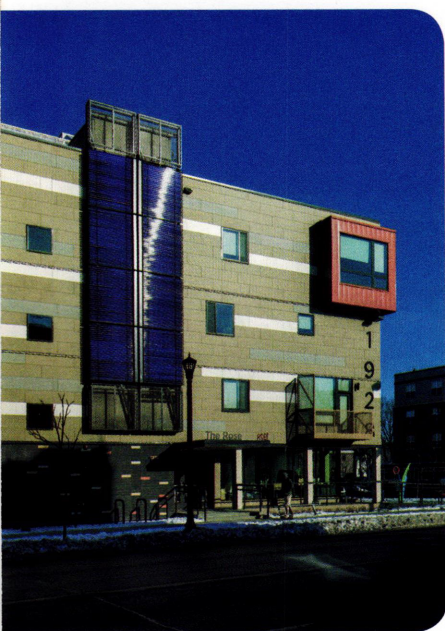
The site for the Rose—nearly a full city block—is bounded by Interstate 35W and two major thoroughfares, so noise and air pollution were significant issues. Preventing graffiti was also a concern, and Aeon, Hope Community, and MSR all believed that some element of transparency between the street and the interior of the

That claim has never been independently verified, Arthur concedes. But Aeon and its partners, including housing developer Hope Community, set the bar high when they set out to build a 90-unit mixed-income apartment building at the corner of Franklin and Portland avenues in South Minneapolis.

In addition to meeting criteria that would make half of the units qualify as affordable housing, Aeon and Hope Community wanted to push the limits of sustainable construction practices. The developers hoped the structure would serve as a blueprint for budget-conscious, environmentally healthy building throughout

The project's energy use intensity (EUI) is expected to rate 30—a figure that is 72 percent more efficient than the building-code baseline.

In the hands of the architects, the solar water-heating system became an interesting exterior design element.



complex was key to making the building engage with the neighborhood. Last, the structure needed to align aesthetically with three housing complexes erected at the same intersection by Hope Community.

MSR produced a design composed of two rectangular four-story boxes separated by a fenced-in courtyard and play area. (Below each building is a parking garage.) The public entrances are glassed in, and ground-floor units walk out to the street or the courtyard. Roughly half of the upper-floor units have balconies, and a few have projecting bays. Painted red, the bays animate the exterior surface, as do blocks of black graffiti-resistant masonry on the ground floor, and horizontal bands of

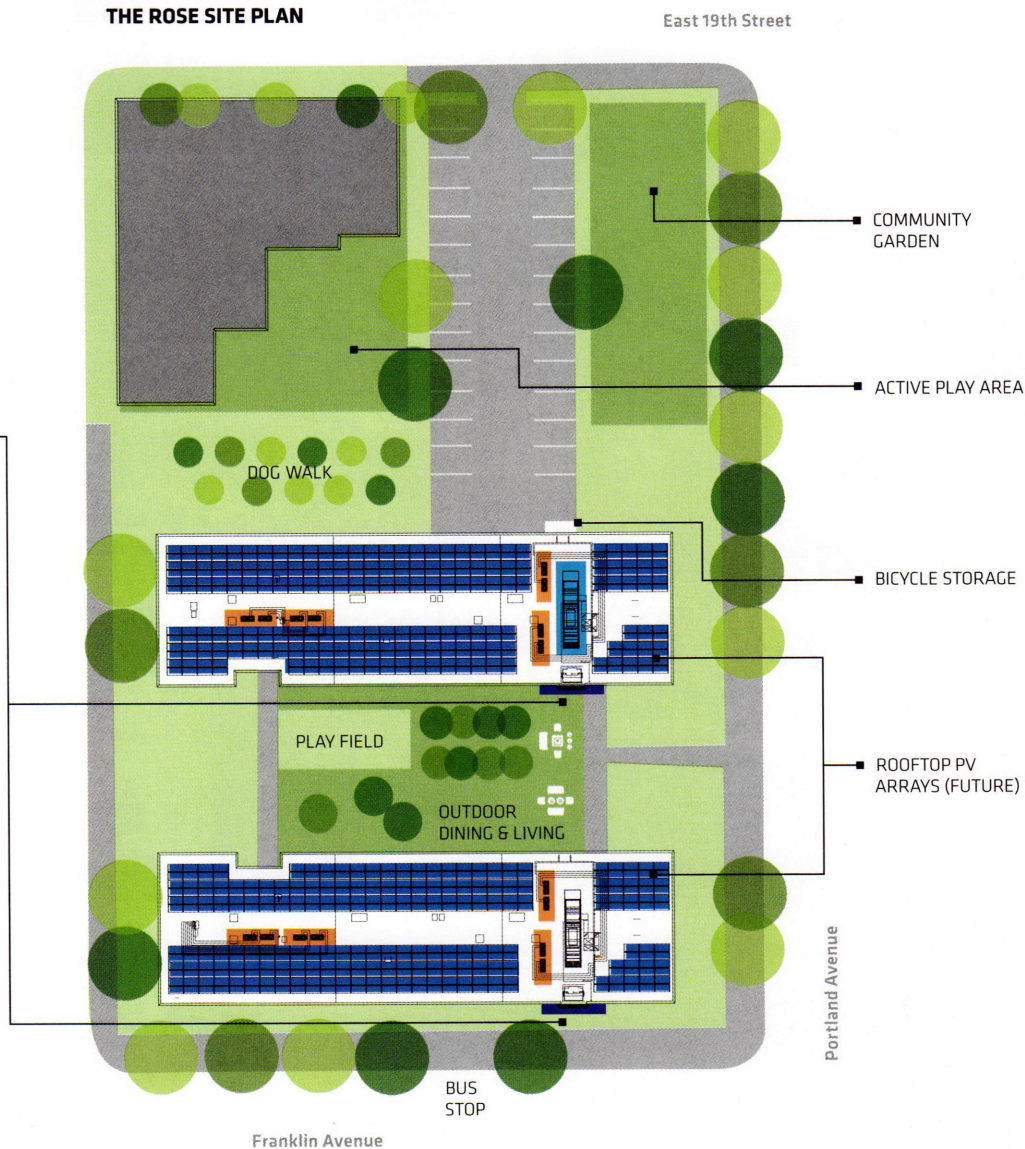
beige and white siding set in a random formation on the upper levels.

The variations on the exterior are mirrored inside the building, where modifications of the basic unit design give prospective renters a wealth of choices. "Not everybody wants the same thing," says MSR principal Paul Mellblom, AIA, who oversaw the project. "You may have cyclists who want a unit on the ground level, where they can walk right out the door. You may have families who don't want their kids wandering onto the street but who like being outdoors, so they want a balcony. Or you may have an individual who wants more square footage, so we offered bays." In other cases, sociology informed the design: Mellblom says that past affordable-housing

clients have suggested studio apartments for people transitioning from homelessness, because the tenants have few belongings and often grow anxious if everything isn't in sight.

The Rose's floor plans vary, but the quality of the finishes and fixtures in each unit—whether market-rate or affordable—is consistent. Every kitchen has attractive, locally sourced granite countertops and Energy Star stainless-steel appliances. Floors are ground limestone mixed with a soy-based binder. The interior paints contain no volatile organic compounds (VOCs) that might off-gas like latex's traditional acrylic binders and pigments. Tall picture windows with insulated frames and specialty glazing maximize daylighting while also blocking noise from the

THE ROSE SITE PLAN





Daylight modeling allowed the architects to optimize the window-to-wall ratio. The design provides natural light to every room and circulation space except bathrooms.

nearby freeway. A costly yet efficient five-step, dedicated outdoor air system on the rooftop ensures that each unit receives fresh, clean air—never recycled from other units or tainted by car emissions.

MSR, Hope Community, and Aeon pushed the envelope at every turn, researching environmentally healthy materials and systems until they found the best choice their money could buy. The result? Water use at the Rose is expected to be half that of a similarly sized conventional apartment building. Thirty-five percent of the hot water is solar-heated. The project's energy use intensity (EUI) is expected to rate 30—a figure that is 72 percent more efficient than the building-code baseline. And the construction cost came in at just \$156 per square foot. The project seeks to add a photovoltaic solar farm to offset remaining electrical use.

THE ROSE

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients:
Aeon; Hope Community

Architect:
MSR
msrdesign.com

Principal-in-charge:
Paul C.N.
Mellblom, AIA

Project lead designer:
Rhys MacPherson

Energy modeling:
The Weidt Group; MSR;
Karges-Faulconbridge

Landscape architect:
Emmons & Olivier
Resources

General contractor:
Weis Construction Co.

Size:
145,000 square feet

Construction cost:
\$22.7 million

Completion:
September 2015

Photographer:
Don F. Wong



>> continued on page 64

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following four pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES



2012 Gold Achievement Award - Best Detached House on the Boards
National Association of Home Builders 50+ Council - Best of 50+ Housing Awards

ARCHITECTS
NICOLELLI

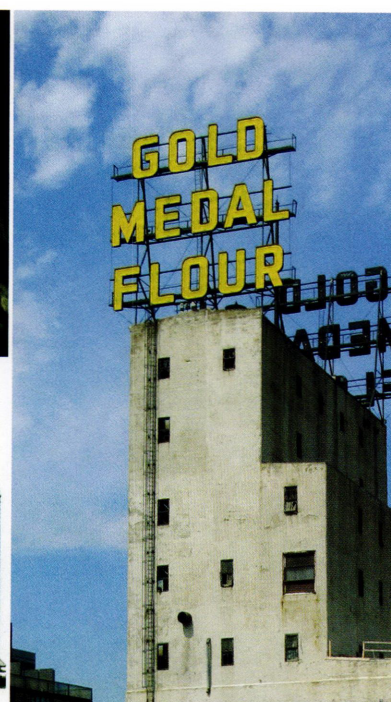
763.551.9357

www.ageinplacehome.com

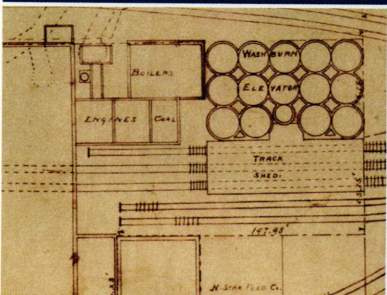


REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

www.rehkamlarson.com 612.285.7275



WASHBURN "A" MILL COMPLEX / MILL CITY MUSEUM SITE
Historic Structure Report for 8 interconnected buildings. In progress.



MACDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS



research > investigate > analyze >

DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA

612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com



Great Projects Start with The Foundation Architects

Residential • Commercial // 612.340.5430

Explore more at foundationarch.com



www.aharchitecture.com

a&h Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

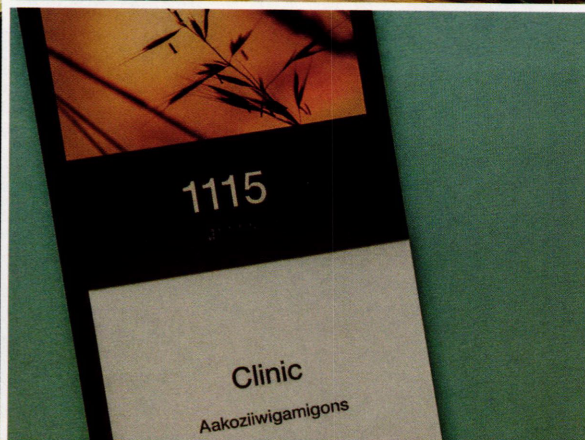
ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850
Minneapolis
quigleyarchitects.com



Indian Health Services Clinic Cass Lake, Minnesota

EAPC is dedicated to helping clients solve complex challenges and deliver creative solutions for better-performing, cost effective, healthcare facilities that create healing environments and improve patient outcomes.

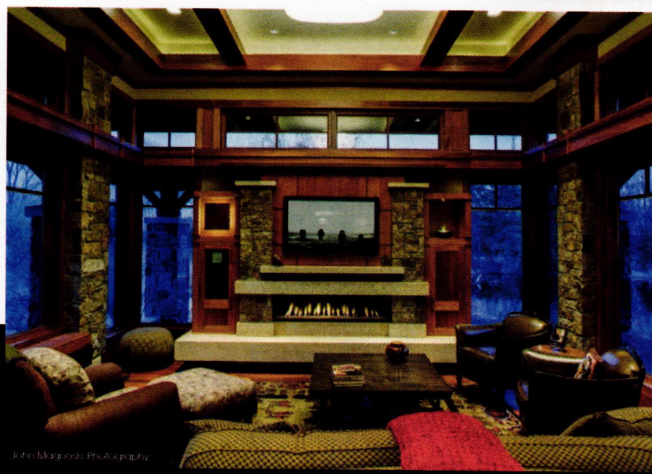


www.eapc.net

MN: Bemidji, St. Paul | SD: Sioux Falls | CO: Fort Collins
ND: Grand Forks, Fargo, Bismarck, Minot, Williston

EAPC
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

Architecture that
nourishes your senses



SKD
architects

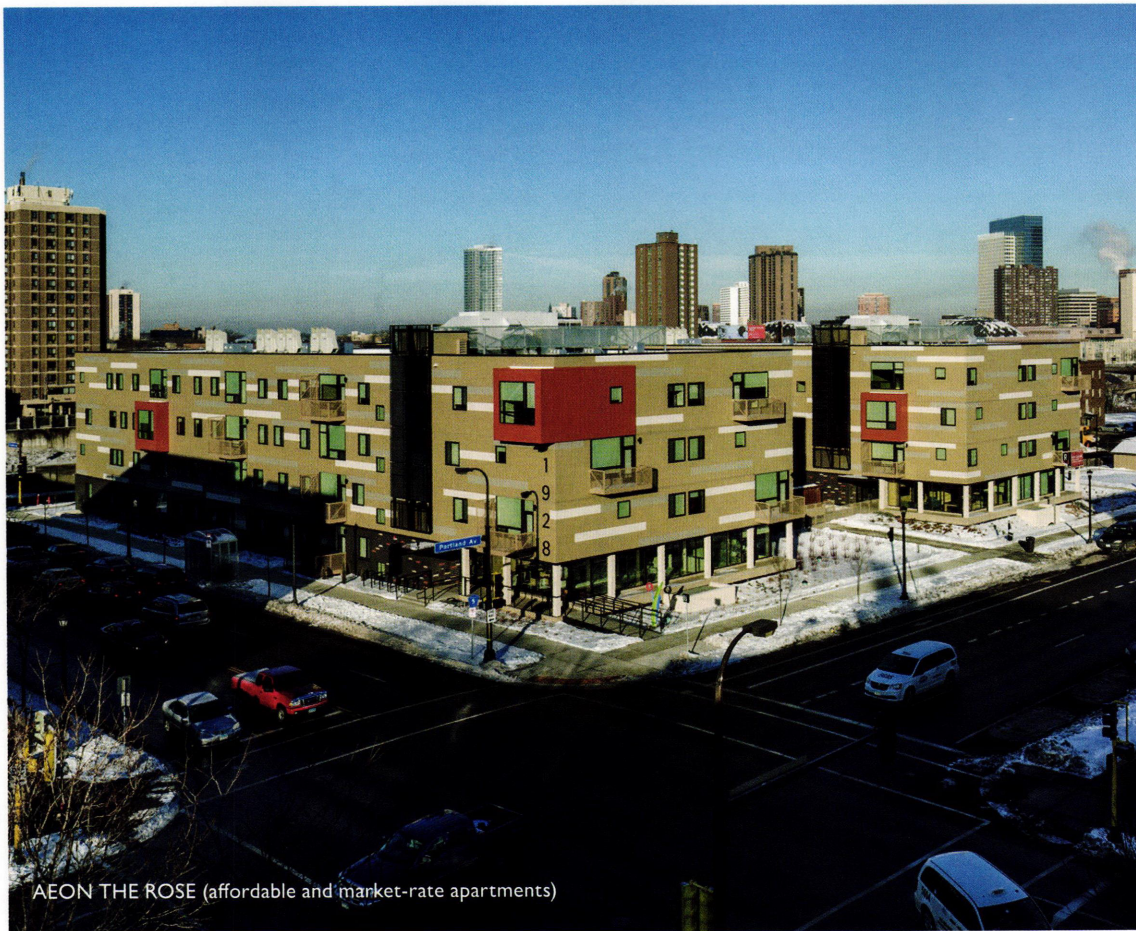
SKD Architects, Inc.

763-591-6115

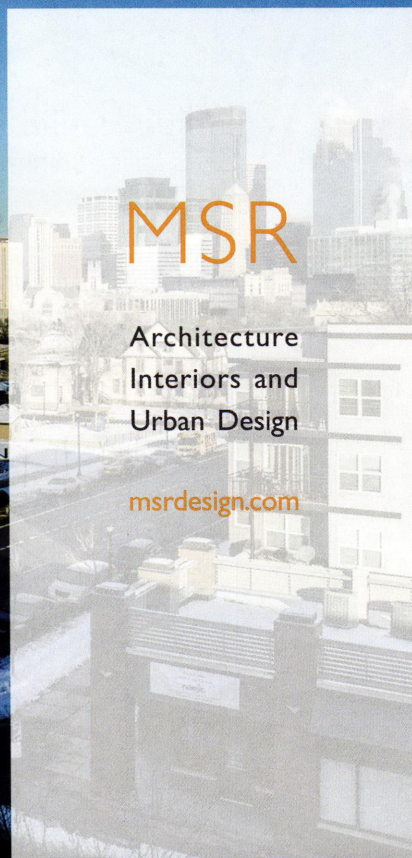
www.skdarchitects.com

Contact: Steve Kleineman

SKD...The difference is in the detail



AEON THE ROSE (affordable and market-rate apartments)



MSR

Architecture
Interiors and
Urban Design

msrdesign.com

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

 DENNIS J. LINDER
& ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

 VICTOR O.
SCHINNERER
& COMPANY, INC.

 CNA

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



Lic. # 744230

Voice of Reason

<< continued from page 19

that achieved Living Building certification leaps to mind—it's got a roof designed to catch water out of fog. That is architecture informed by place and climate.

If you're trying to meet little incremental goals, then yes, "green" buildings can look like anything. But architects and the broader design community should be aiming for much higher performance targets and doing it in a way that doesn't result in ugly Rube Goldberg buildings like we had in the 1970s. Can we make great architecture from real sustainability? That's very fertile ground for architects.

At earlier points in your career, you were closely involved in advancing the two certification programs you just referenced—the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED system and the International Living Future Institute's more ambitious Living Building Challenge. It sounds like you have a more favorable view of the latter.

I helped found the USGBC's Maine chapter as a young architect, and I later served on the national board for four years. I learned a lot from those experiences, all centered on the many challenges we face in getting real change to happen.

The Living Building Challenge, launched by my friend Jason McLennan in 2006, came along at a time when many of us in the green-building movement had designed LEED Platinum projects and had realized it was too easy. We thought that the pinnacle of sustainable design ought to be harder to achieve, and that the buildings ought to be more transformative in their communities.

The Living Building Challenge made us ask ourselves: Can we design buildings that are truly carbon neutral? Can they balance the water cycle on their site? Can they be made only of healthy materials? I thought to myself, "This is completely impossible—but it's exactly what we should be pursuing." Because if we fail, is it really a failure? The Rose [page 48] in Minneapolis fell short of the Living Building Challenge, and yet it's one of the most sustainable affordable-housing projects in the country.

I think CSBR and other green-building organizations can play a role in creating more bridges from standard design practice to things like the Living Building Challenge. We need to

>> continued on page 59

NEW FOR 2016!

EUROSTONE



With the texture of natural stone, Eurostone™ pavers are a classic solution for walkways, driveways, patios and more. Available in four beautiful colors, Eurostone pavers are perfect for both traditional and permeable applications.


Willow Creek
Paving Stones

WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM



AUTHENTICITY
+
CRAFT

essential elements
for timeless designs

Featuring



Celebrating 10 Years of Preserving Our Tile Heritage



888.387.3280

SUBWAYTILE.COM

info@heritagetile.com



biota 
LANDSCAPE DESIGN + BUILD

Complement your architecture.

biotalandscapes.com

612.781.4000

Voice of Reason

<< continued from page 57

find ways to help architects and their clients pursue increasingly difficult targets, with the goal of arriving at ecologically sustainable communities. That makes buildings beyond LEED Platinum and approaching the Living Building Challenge an exciting area for research right now.

What other current CSBR efforts are you excited about?

We're creating some prototypes for the redevelopment of the Ford site in St. Paul that look to the Living Building Challenge as inspiration. We have a concept where, with all development designed to meet the energy targets of SB 2030 and integrated with solar roofs and district energy, we can get to a net-zero neighborhood. We're now modeling what it takes to reach those goals. The next step is to figure out what the incremental costs are to get that increased level of performance.

The idea is to share our findings with developers and architects to give them a jump-start—to say, "Here we've made a first pass at it to see what might work, what might not work, and what improvements might yield the most cost-effective performance gains." If we can help architects waste less time going down dead ends, they'll have more time to innovate and maybe even think of some things we didn't think about.

What are you reading right now?

Landscape architect John Tillman Lyle's *Regenerative Design for Sustainable Development* has been an inspiration to me since I was in graduate school. He has a diagram in the book of what a regenerative system—one that renews its sources of energy and materials—looks like and how it's different than just greening something, and I've basically spent the past 22 years trying to figure out how to adapt it to the built environment. A more recent book I keep thinking about is Bill McKibben's *Eaarth: Making a Life on a Tough New Planet*. McKibben makes clear that we live in a complex, ever-changing, fragmented world, and that we're never going back to some perfect state—so how does that make us start to rethink sustainability? It's reinvigorated me to come back to the work on regenerative design as the answer. **AMN**




OUR COMMITMENT TO DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

RESPECT | COLLABORATION | COMMUNICATION | FLEXIBILITY | TRUST

KnutsonConstruction TOGETHER WE SEE A WAY

(CREATIVE) x 2
FORM + FUNCTION =



Alexandria High School - Alexandria

St. Paul Academy - St. Paul

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook

Chicago Minneapolis Dallas Melbourne
schulershook.com

SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD
AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR
COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

MINNEAPOLIS

DULUTH

ROCHESTER

PHOENIX

GREEN BAY

www.seestructure.com

Open-Minded

<< continued from page 26

timber) structural forms, students access two three-story academic wings housing the school's four learning academies. After an introductory freshman year, students focus their studies in areas such as engineering and technology, business and entrepreneurship, and health sciences.

The design and placement of these focused lab spaces was highly intentional, says Duwenhoeffer. For example, the school's design-build workshop and culinary lab lie directly off the commons. "Most schools have the industrial arts off in a back area," he says. "We put it front and center. That tells the kids, 'We want you to think about this.'"

But the signature feature of the building is, without question, light. The commons culminates in a three-story wall of glass at each end. The academic areas have punched windows, and the learning studios have operable windows. Clerestories and large corner windows can be found throughout the structure. "What people always remark on is the quality of natural light—the interiors come alive even on a cloudy day," says Pfluger. "It's amazing in the late afternoon, when the sun gets low. It fills the space and bounces everywhere."

In the learning areas, Cunningham Group broke with the painted concrete block that defines so many high school hallways in favor of large, economical ceramic tile. Floors in the learning areas are carpeted, and transparent modular wall systems—much sleeker than the accordion-style versions of yesteryear—can be easily reconfigured.

Siting was critical in optimizing the 138-acre campus. The architects placed the building on a knoll that opens to wetlands on lower ground, and they preserved a stand of windbreak trees. The property's woods and wetlands naturally collect and manage stormwater while offering students a wide array of environmental learning opportunities.

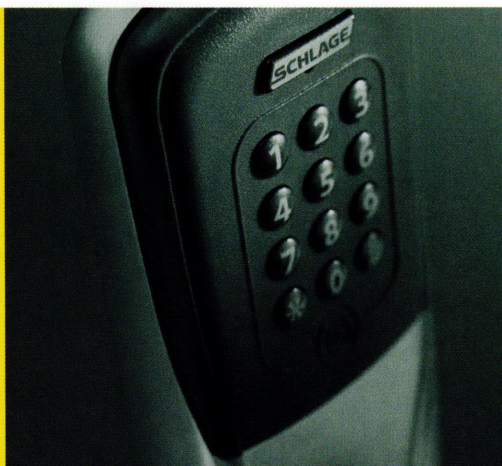
"The space, the colors, the flow—it's just a very welcoming building," says Duwenhoeffer. "It's really changed how we educate kids." **AMN**

Adaptable
electronic security.

It's ready for anything
Even the future.



SCHLAGE AD Series
Flexible • Adaptable • Scalable



TCH | Integrated
Access
Systems

- Networked or standalone
- Wireless or hardwired
- Expandable and upgradable
- Door and frame modifications
- State-of-the-art end user training lab

888-747-1989
tchco.com





Historic Park Inn

Last remaining
Frank Lloyd Wright designed
& built hotel in the world.



8,000 SQ. FT. OF MEETING SPACE



1910
LOUNGE

FINE DINING
& LOUNGE

1910
GRILLE



27 UNIQUE SUITES



7 West State Street

Mason City, IA 50401

Reservations: 800.659.2220

historicparkinn.com

Just Right For Renovation



Honed, polished and thermal finished ceramic stands up especially well to fast-paced foot traffic. That's why floors in the newly-renovated Ridgedale Center are clad almost entirely with porcelain ceramic tile. It's durable, easy-to-clean and blends well with any décor.

Porcelain ceramic tile delivers a clean, fresh look and a pleasing shopping experience. Neutral tones nicely complement store fronts, wall finishes, borders and carpeted seating areas.

JOB
Ridgedale Center
Remodel
Minnetonka

OWNER
General Growth
Properties
Chicago

ARCHITECT
DLR Group
Minneapolis

CONTRACTOR
VCC USA Construction
Little Rock

TILE CONTRACTOR
CD Tile & Stone, Inc.
Blaine

TILE SUPPLIERS
Dal Tile, RBC Tile
& Stone,
Tile X Design
Plymouth



CERAMICA

MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatiles.net

www.ceramicatiles.info

Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.

team



MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatiles.net

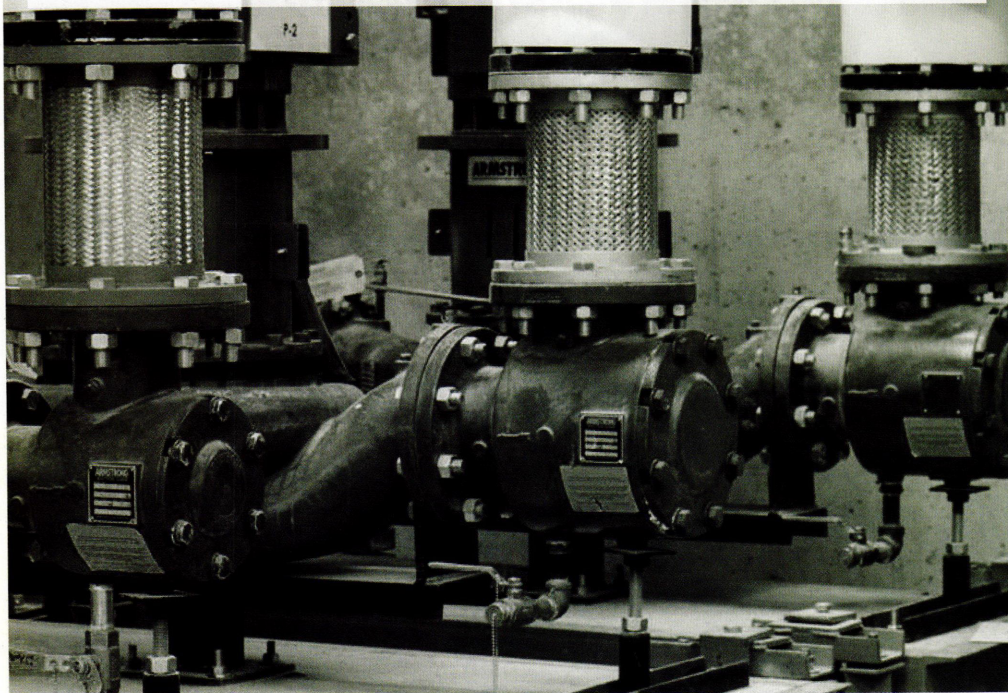
www.ceramicatiles.info

AKF

www.akfgroup.com

mechanical | electrical | plumbing | fire protection

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612.354.2442



Command Performance

<< continued from page 33

plays, chorale concerts, performances by SPA's two student orchestras, films, and school assemblies.

Fine-Tuning

SPA seniors who have been performing in shows ranging from one-act plays to full productions since middle school expound on how well the Huss Center supports a performing-arts curriculum for music, dance, theater, and behind-the-scenes production, such as set design. "The opportunities we have with this stage—the amount of space, the precision of the acoustics, and the lighting capabilities—are incredible," says one student.

These young performers and their teachers are learning how to play this professional-grade theater like an instrument, fine-tuning it as they experiment with staging, lighting, and sound. The many hours spent rehearsing and performing in the space have instilled in the students a feeling of comfort and ownership that makes them much less nervous when the curtain rises. "It's one thing to rehearse in a studio and never see the stage until the week prior to opening—it's a cool experience to see everything come together so swiftly," the same student adds. "But it's so easy and gratifying to perform on the stage you've become so familiar with." **AMN**

Form + Function

<< continued from page 47

The children's wing feels like a tree house. Colorful stained-plywood walls individualize the three two-level bedrooms, each of which sports bunk beds and a loft. "We wanted each room to hold as many people as possible," says Cristine. The boys and girls each have their own bathroom, and they share a laundry room. Sliding steel doors can separate the girls' section from the boys'.

In the same way that a novel can universalize the story of particular people, a house designed for the needs of a particular family can highlight universal design issues. "This house generates a lot of discussion about how families live," says Alt. "It expresses flexible, integrated, and dynamic spaces for living."

For the Docks, says Jayson, "it's like living at the lake year-round." Or, as Cristine puts it, "We just kind of eased up on the living." **AMN**

Its Just Water Without Us

Providing:

Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
Consultation
Engineering & Construction Document Services
Single Source- Design / Build Services



Contact gstoks@caqua.com
for a complimentary conceptual
design & budgetary analysis.

Specializing in The Complete Fountain

Structure
Waterproofing
Finishes
Mechanical Systems
Electrical & Control Systems



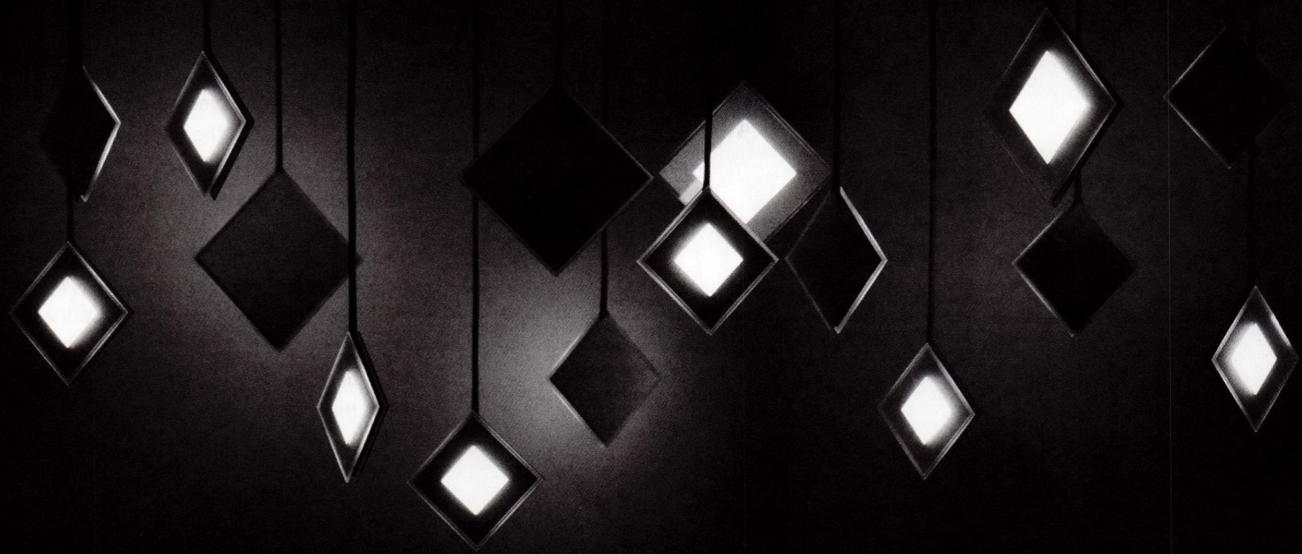
**Commercial
Aquatic
Engineering**

Now a part of

SLR
**landscape
structures**

877.632.0503 | www.fountaindesigns.com

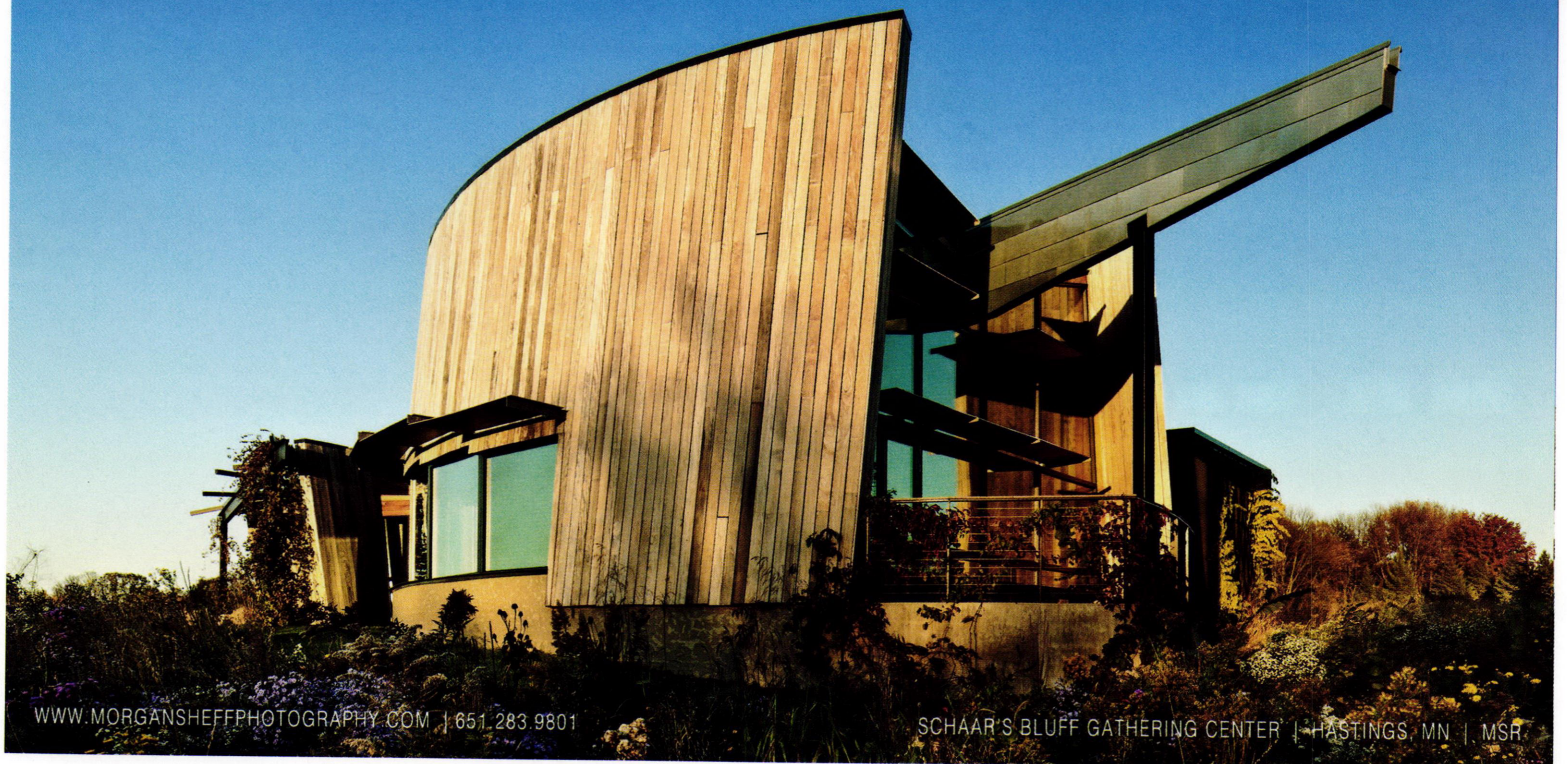
OLED LIGHTING



JOHN HASSELBALCH

INFO@EASTLAKEWORKSHOP.COM

MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

SCHAAR'S BLUFF GATHERING CENTER | HASTINGS, MN | MSR

Advertise here.

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JUL/AUG ISSUE

Lake Retreat Homes & MSR Travels to Cuba

*Including the Directory of Renovation,
Remodeling, & Restoration*

SEP/OCT ISSUE

Commercial Interiors & Homes by Architects Tour

*Including the Directories of Interior
Architecture & Interior Design*

For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org



A Green Rose

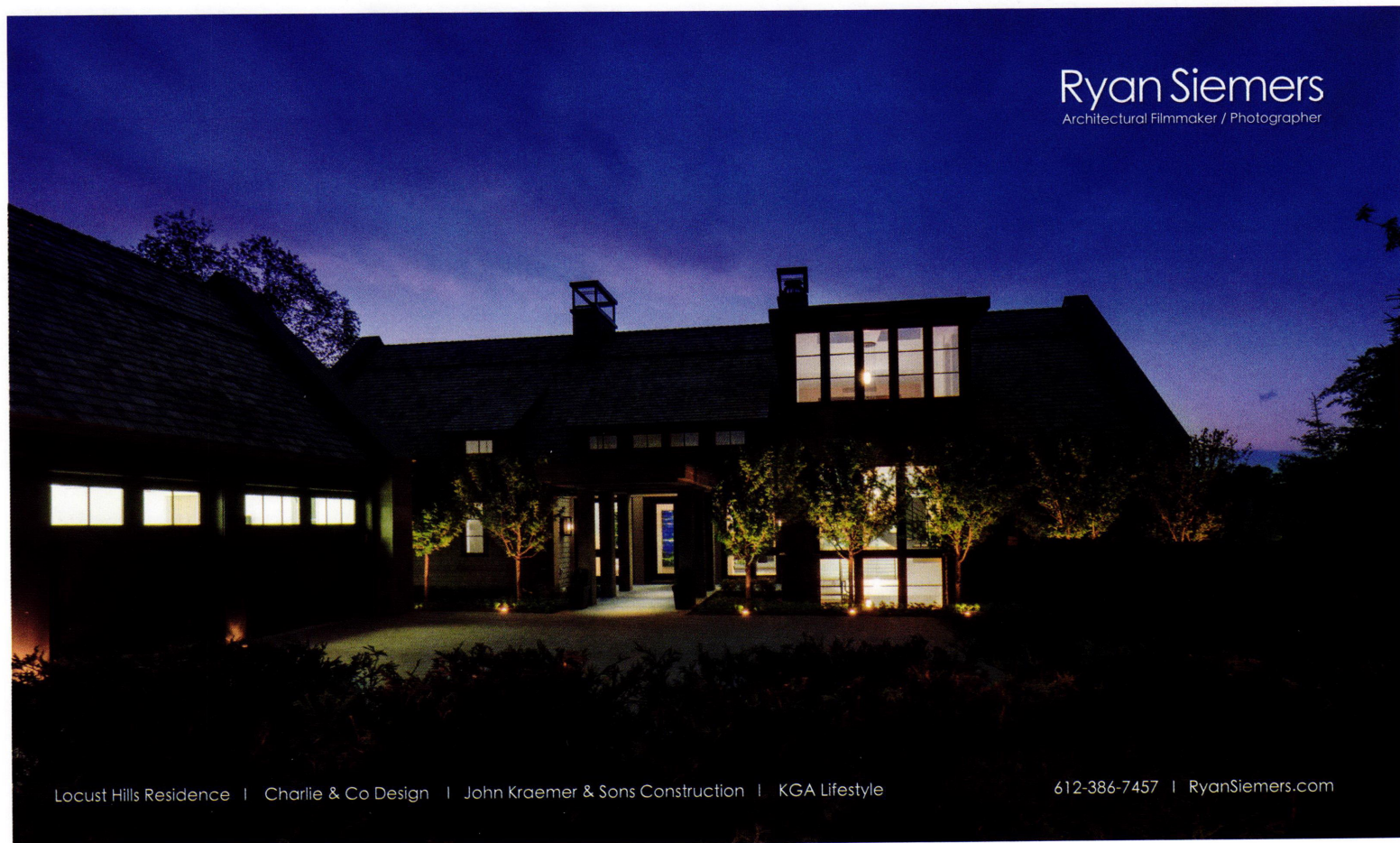
<< continued from page 51

Arthur says Aeon has learned from past experience that the energy- and resource-saving claims made by manufacturers don't always hold up. But he's eager to see how the Rose performs. "Our goal with the Rose is to learn," he says. "We want to study the impact of the choices we made, adapt things that work, and repeat them."

Mellblom says he was impressed with Aeon's commitment to sustainability, and that the research MSR undertook in pursuit of the Living Building Challenge standards has forced the firm to look more critically at other structures they're working on.

In the end, MSR was the right partner because it was willing to try new things, Arthur observes. "It was the kind of project that needed people who were passionate about it," he says. "It wouldn't have happened had MSR not been committed to making a difference on this front."

AMN



Ryan Siemers
Architectural Filmmaker / Photographer

Locust Hills Residence | Charlie & Co Design | John Kraemer & Sons Construction | KGA Lifestyle

612-386-7457 | RyanSiemers.com

2016 AWARDS

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



**Northrop Auditorium
Renovation
Phase 2 | Exterior**
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category
Masonry Residential & Mixed Use

Owner
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers
Meyer Borgman Johnson
Structural Design + Engineering

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Category
Concrete Commercial
Innovative & Decorative

Owner
Easter Lutheran Church

Architect/Designer
BWBR Architects, Inc.

General Contractor
Langer Construction Company

Concrete Contractor
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Easter Lutheran Church
EAGAN, MN



**Northrop Auditorium
Renovation
Phase 2 | Interior**
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial Public Use

Owner
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Twin City Tile and Marble Company



Church of St. Agnes

2016 marks the 35th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction awards. MC&MCA is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers and contractors in the use of masonry and concrete in construction – from the structural elements to decorative cladding on buildings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects.

— Tom Miller MC&MCA President, Advanced Masonry Restoration



Church of St. Agnes
ST. PAUL, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial
Natural or Cultured Stone

Owner
Church of St. Agnes

Architect/Designer
MacDonald & Mack Architects

General Contractor
McGough Companies, Inc.

Masonry Contractor
American Masonry Restoration

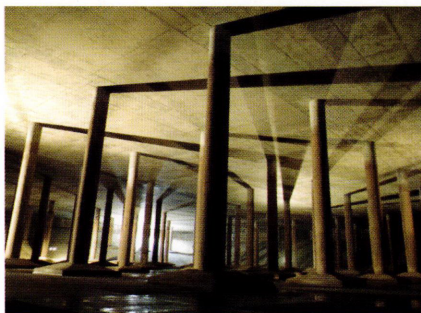
Category
Concrete Commercial Structural

Owner
City of Duluth

Architect/Designer
LHB

General Contractor
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor
Rice Lake Construction Group



**West Duluth Reservoir
Roof Reconstruction**
DULUTH, MN





Category
Masonry Restoration
Residential & Commercial

Owner
PAK Properties
Halverson and Blaiser Group, LTD.

Architect/Designer
MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD.
Pope Architects, Inc.
Landscape Research, LLC

Construction Manager
Crowe Construction Management

Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Pioneer Endicott on 4th

ST. PAUL, MN

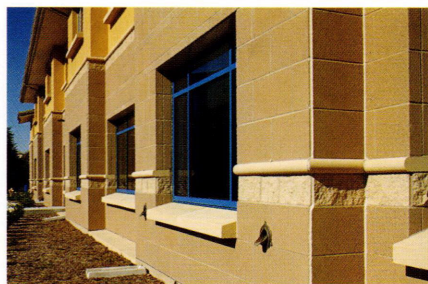
Category
Masonry Commercial Decorative
CMU, Structural or Veneer

Owner
Mary's Place

Architect/Designer
Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.

General Contractor
Watson-Forsberg Company

Masonry Contractor
Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



Sharing and Caring Hands Expansion

MINNEAPOLIS, MN



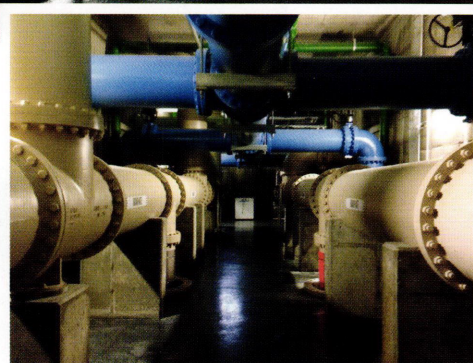
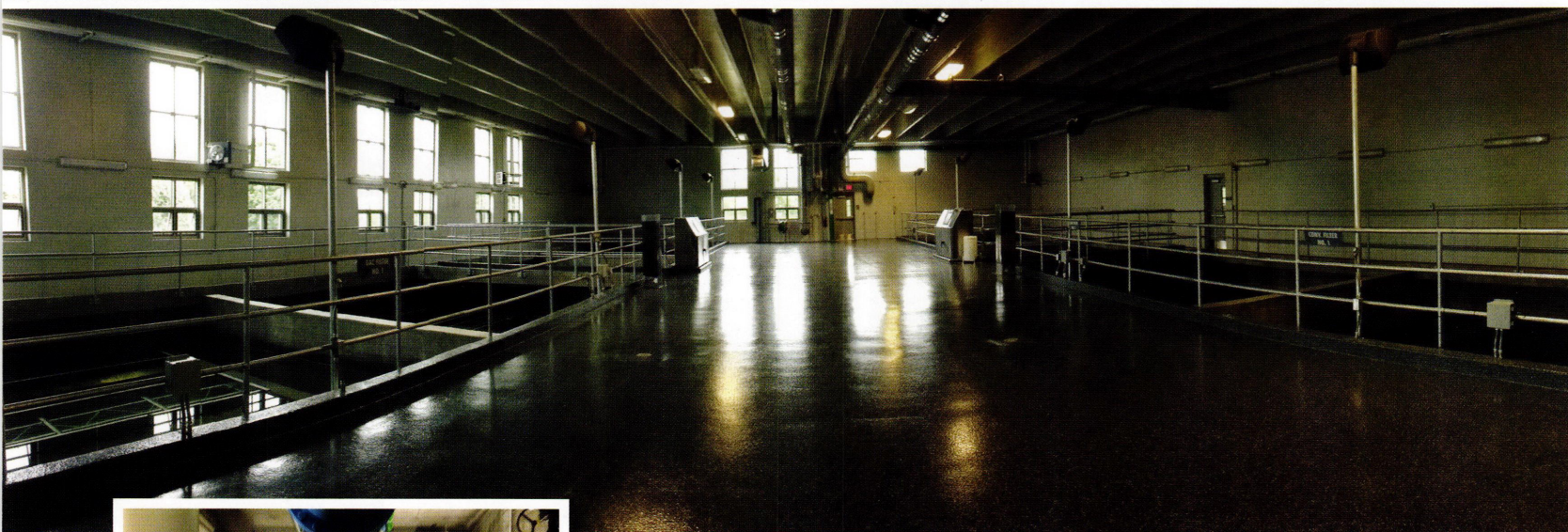
Category
Concrete Residential Decorative

Owner
Private Residence

Concrete Contractor
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

Private Residence

MENDOTA HEIGHTS, MN



Fairmont Water Treatment Plant

FAIRMONT, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial
Functional & Industrial

Owner
City of Fairmont

Architect/Designer
AE₂S

General Contractor
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor
Rice Lake Construction Group

Category
Masonry Commercial
Office & Retail

Owner
Jerry's Foods

Architect/Designer
Architectural Consortium, LLC

General Contractor
Kraus Anderson
Construction Company

Masonry Contractor
Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B
SUITE 207 SOUTH
ROSEVILLE, MN 55113
651-293-0892
MCMCA.COM

Bielenberg Gardens (Jerry's Foods)

WOODBURY, MN

We built a better way to access AIA Contract Documents.



THE FREEDOM TO WORK ON YOUR TERMS

Transform the way you access, edit, and manage design and construction documents and forms with ACD5.

- Create, share, and edit over 180 contracts and forms online with a Mac or PC
- Get editable contracts as you need them — one at a time, bundles of documents, or unlimited use of the entire AIA portfolio of documents
- Easily save and manage your personal custom clauses and templates for future use

Find out the benefits of working on your terms at aia.org/contractdocs.

AIA Contract Documents®
Powered by **ACD5**



AIA
Minnesota

It's time to show the
architectural
industries the
best of what's
new.

THE EXHIBITION

AIA Minnesota Annual Convention
November 8–11, 2016
Minneapolis Convention Center

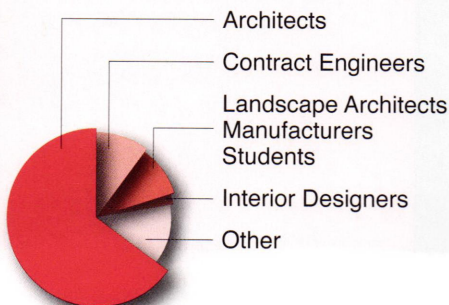
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact
Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?



Other category includes:
Specifiers
Builders
Facility Managers
Graphic Designers
other related design &
building professionals

2016 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

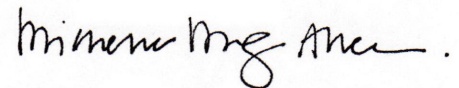
Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 122 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA
President



WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 285 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2015 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



AIA
Minnesota

Legend

ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
CMAA	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED AP BD+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
LEED AP ID+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
NAHB	National Association of Home Builders
NCARB	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
REFP	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

*Noodles Outlot Building, Chanhassen, MN;
Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-malling,
Crystal, MN; Fresh Thyme Retrofit, Savage,
MN; Noodles/Starbucks Outlot Building,
Crystal, MN; Flex Academy, Richfield, MN;
TJ Maxx, Dressbarn, Dick's Sporting Goods,
Salina, KS*

JOHN K. ABBOTT, ARCHITECT

715 Liberty Court
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (612) 961-6974
Email: johnkabbott@comcast.net
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

John Abbott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

*Cascade Vacation Rentals, Lutsen, MN;
Private Residence, Lutsen, MN; Meloch
Residence Addition and Remodeling,
Shoreview, MN; Private Residence Detached
Structure, Grant, MN*

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-026
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

*Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN;
Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation,
Lino Lakes, MN; Stephen's Residence Whole
Home Remodel, Roseville, MN; Pelican Lake
Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole
Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen
Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden
Valley, MN*

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55102-2899
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

continued next column

*Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of The Poor
Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias
Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition,
South St. Paul, MN; United States Post
Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility,
Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel,
St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services
Education/Training Center, Byron, MN*

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 114
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
Interior Architecture	50

*Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation
Project, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough
Homes 12Plex, St. Paul, MN; Thompson
Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Eugene Carpenter
Mansion, Minneapolis, MN; Pixel Farm
Exterior, Minneapolis, MN; Stutz Bearcat
Event Center, Minneapolis, MN*

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 376-2000
 Web: www.aecom.com
 Established 1970
 Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 625-8766
 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;
 Columbus, OH

Firm Principal(s)

Mike Kinnee
 Howard Nelson
 Matt Sanders, AIA
 Kim Williamson, CID, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	29
Interior Designers	13
Engineers	85
Planners	5
Other Technical	30
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	180

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Transportation	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI; Park Nicollet Health Services Women's Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System - Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476
 Minneapolis, MN 55424
 Tel: (952) 927-0544
 Fax: (952) 927-7492
 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 823-0233
 Fax: (612) 823-4950
 Email: queries@aharchitecture.com
 Web: www.aharchitecture.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
 Todd Hansen, AIA, CID
 Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; A House in White, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; English Kitchen, Long Lake, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALLIANCE**ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 874-4100
 Fax: (612) 871-7212
 Web: www.alliance.us
 Established 1970

Firm Principal(s)

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
 Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
 Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
 Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP
 April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP
 Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	43
Design Professionals	32
Interior Designers	6
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Other	10
Total in Firm	102

Building Type	Work %
Aviation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Science and Technology	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
 Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
 Ecolab North Tower Remodel, St. Paul, MN;
 Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Louisville Regional Airport Terminal Enhancement, Louisville, KY;
 Xcel Energy Hiawatha West and Midtown Substation Enclosures, Minneapolis, MN

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE
+ DESIGN****ALTUS
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 333-8095
 Fax: (612) 333-8098
 Email: taalt@altusarch.com
 Web: www.altusarch.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	30

Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN;
 Prairie Hybrid House #1, Rochester, MN;
 Dutch Lake Residence, Minnetrista, MN;
 Lake Hanrehan Residence, Savage, MN;
 Mayo Lake Residence, Rochester, MN;
 Han Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

ANDERSEN BY DESIGN, LLC

Minneapolis, MN 55369
 Tel: (612) 562-1613
 Email: andersenbydesign@gmail.com
 Web: www.andersenxdesign.com;
 www.leftoverstardust.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

David Lee Andersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Eco Tourism Facilities/	
National Park Planning	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Bacalar-Chico National Park & Marine Reserve Master Plan and Facilities, Belize;
 Seeds of Change Laboratory Campus Plan and Facilities, Costa Rica; Lapa Rios Eco Lodge, Costa Rica; Tabacon Grand Spa, Costa Rica; Aviario Luxury Housing, Panama; Historic Duluth Armory Mixed Use Redevelopment, Duluth, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Maddens Resort Wilson Bay Lodge Dining Hall, Gull Lake, MN; Maddens Resort Voyager Project, Gull Lake, MN; Festler Lake Home, Bad Axe Lake, MN; Nilson Lake Home, Mound Lake, MN; Living Hope Church, Little Falls, MN; Exit Realty Office Building, Baxter, MN

**ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

**Anderson
Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.**

616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104
St. Paul, MN 55102-2668
Tel: (651) 472-4847
Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com
Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

Webster Passive House - Net Energy House, Northfield, MN; Multi-family Mixed Use Passive Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Sunset Passive House - Net Energy House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Envelope Consulting

ANDRON ARCHITECTURE

4075 West 51st Street, Suite 408
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 990-9392
Email: richard@andronarchitecture.com
Web: www.thearchitectdeveloper.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Andron, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
AIA CES Provider, LEED Consulting	
Development Consulting	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Market Street Mall Renovation, Marshall, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, Brooklyn Center, MN; Village of Arbor Lakes Retail, Maple Grove, MN; Cobblestone Lake Medical Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Bunker Lake and Hanson Boulevard Retail, Andover, MN; Holiday Station Stores, Nationwide

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

215 Main Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
-----------------------	----

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC

Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (612) 824-7891
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Various private single family homes, including Passivhaus net zero ready design

**ARCHITECTURE
ADVANTAGE, LLC**

2715 Piedmont Avenue
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Renaissance Heights Apartment Complex, Williston, ND; Hampton Inn, Superior, WI; Duluth Township Town Hall Addition and Remodel, Duluth, MN; Larson Cottages FFE, Two Harbors, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Finland, MN; Superior Shores Conference Remodel, Two Harbors, MN

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55422
 Tel: (612) 325-6237
 Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com
 Web: www.archfieldoffice.com
 Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA
 Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Greater Southdale Area Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Arabian Gulf University King Abdullah Medical City Visioning Workshop, Manama, Bahrain; Be the Match Headquarters (with RSP Architects), Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW
 Rochester, MN 55902
 Tel: (507) 289-6063
 Email: paul@armonarch.com
 Web: www.armonarch.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 Tel: (763) 545-3731
 Fax: (763) 525-3289
 Email: information@atsr.com
 Web: www.atsr.com
 Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
 Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP
 David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
 Mark G. Hayes, AIA
 Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
 Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	24
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	2
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	9
Technology	2
Total in Firm	56

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Minnetonka Middle School East, Media Center Renovations, Minnetonka, MN; Red Baron Arena and Expo, Marshall, MN; Holy Family Catholic School Library to Theater Conversion, Victoria, MN; Maple Ridge Church Facility Study, Maple Grove, MN; Minnetonka Middle School East Media Center Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

275 East 4th Street, Suite 423
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 319-9220
 Fax: (651) 760-4308
 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com
 Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Menon Periodontics and Implants, St. Paul, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55419
 Tel: (612) 243-0540
 Fax: (612) 243-0541
 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
 Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Awad, AIA
 James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

AWH ARCHITECTS

21 East 26th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 558-5383
Email: alex@awhllc.net
Web: www.awharchitects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Alex Haecker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

H2 Clinic, Birmingham, AL; Bailey Lauerman Ad Agency, Omaha, NE; Printers Exchange Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Maytag Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Herman Hoval Private Cabin, Tomahawk Lake, WI; Edison High School Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

AYRES ASSOCIATES, INC.

215 North Second Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com
Web: www.ayresassociates.com
Established 1959
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay, WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Tampa, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Titusville, FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Pulse, PE
Mathew Frisbie, AIA
Jan Zander, PE
Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA
Bruce Ommen, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	101
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	2
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	89
Administrative	45
Total in Firm	263

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	5

Red Rock Senior Living, Woodbury, MN;
University of Wisconsin - River Falls Falcon Center, River Falls, WI; Autumn Glen Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; JAMF Software Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Ellsworth School District Referendum Planning, Ellsworth, WI; Abounding Joy Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, MN

B**DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: denn@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

continued next column

Substance Church, Spring Lake Park, MN;
Life Church, Williston, ND; New Life Church, Foley, MN; CFA Church, Ciudad del Este, Paraguay, SA; Crosswinds Community Church, Stillwater, MN; Ebenezer Community Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

KURT BAUM & ASSOCIATES

5100 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 201
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 426-1932
Email: info@kurtbaumassociates.com
Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Lakeview Residence, Deephaven, MN;
Crosby Residence, Wayzata, MN; Vienna Secession Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Amaniarv Residence, Ely, MN; Villa Lago, Eden Prairie, MN; Mirror Lakes Residence, Edina, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW, INC.

BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC.
ARCHITECTURE • URBAN DESIGN • PLANNING • INTERIORS
200 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 2000 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 • 612.332.1234

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	3
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Rochester Community & Technical College Memorial and Plaza Halls Demolition, Addition, and Central Chiller, Rochester, MN; Northeast Minnesota Veteran's Cemetery, Pike Lake, MN; College of St. Benedict Nursing Department Renovation, St. Joseph, MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Minnesota State University New Dining Facility, Mankato, MN; Edina Community Lutheran Church, Edina, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street, Suite 101
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-3752
 Fax: (612) 339-6212
 Email: bkv@bkgvgroup.com
 Web: www.bkgvgroup.com
 Established 1978
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Boorman, AIA, NCARB
 Michael Krych, AIA
 Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
 Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
 Melissa Metzler, CID, IIDA
 Tom Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	31
Design Professionals	33
Interior Designers	15
Engineers	12
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	10
Maintenance	1
Total in Firm	130

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Hospitality	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; One Southdale Place, Edina, MN; Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester, MN; WaHu Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Quarter/Abiitan, Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 331-2222
 Fax: (612) 331-2224
 Email: info@blumentals.com
 Web: www.blumentals.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

James Moy, AIA, CID
 Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
 Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower and Ebenezer Park Apartments Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 19 other states; N. Minneapolis Work Force Center

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55429
 Tel: (651) 208-1798
 Fax: (612) 729-8351
 Email: perryb@usfamily.net
 Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
 Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center Renovation, Roseville, MN; La Chiquis Grocery and Deli, St. Paul, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Treichel Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lakewinds Food Coop (with Charles Levin Architects), Richfield, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 935-6256
 Web: www.brufloadtarchitects.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

M. T. Brad Bruflo, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 455-2626
 Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA
 Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minnesota History Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Cosmos City Hall, Cosmos, MN; Noble Sports Park Maintenance Building, Brooklyn Park, MN; Swenson's Lake House Restaurant, Center City, MN; Chaska Fire Station Remodel, Chaska, MN; Mendota Heights Fire Station Study, Mendota Heights, MN

**RANDALL M. BUFFIE
ARCHITECT, INC.**

Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (612) 747-3150
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Wyand Lakeshore Residence, Deephaven, MN; Wilson Residence, Arroyo Grande, CA; Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO; Light-filled Lower Level Transformation, Mendota Heights, MN; Woman Wise Marketing Offices, Plymouth, MN

**BUILDING ARTS SUSTAINABLE
ARCHITECTURE AND
CONSTRUCTION, LLC**

95 Mackubin Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-8750
Fax: (651) 222-8752
Email: hsherman@building-arts.net
Web: www.building-arts.net
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Harvey E. Sherman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Carpenters	3
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-2279
Fax: (612) 339-2336
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB
Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Lake Elmo, MN; Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN; Roseville Skating Center Addition, Roseville, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922
Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, AIA
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, CID
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
Richard Dahl, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	67
Design Professionals	36
Interior Designers	15
Planners	6
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	11
Design Students	2
Total in Firm	155

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Corrections/Secure Treatment Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Crossing Rivers Health, Prairie du Chien, WI; Minnesota Senate Office Building, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Microbiology Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; North Dakota State University STEM Building, Fargo, ND

**ANDY CAMPBELL COMPANY**

3743 Blaisdell Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 432-1891
Email: andy@acdcstudio.com
Web: www.acdcstudio.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Domo Gastro, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Modern Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; ADU Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Panelized Housing System, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB
Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15

North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Duluth Trading Company, Fridley and Bloomington, MN; Lane Residence, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota and Rochester Medical Solutions, Minneapolis, MN; The Mountain House, Cordillera, CO; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN

**CERMAK RHOADES
ARCHITECTS**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA
Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Total in Firm	12

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Higher Ground St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; Clare Terrace, Robbinsdale, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Opportunity Housing, Minneapolis, MN

CF DESIGN LTD*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 2000
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA
Jake Kieper, Assoc. AIA
Stacey Harter, AIA, ASA
Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	35

continued next column

* Associate Owned Firm

Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, Palisades, Lake Superior, MN; Sebranek Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Gustafson Residence Re-design, Ely, MN; Featherstone Drive Residences, Duluth, MN

CHARLIE & CO. DESIGN, LTD.*

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 356
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 333-2246

Email: info@charlieandcodesign.com
Web: www.charlieandcodesign.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Charlie Simmons, Assoc. AIA
Colby Mattson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	15

Lake Minnetonka New Residence, Wayzata, MN; Rolling Green New Residence, Edina, MN; Lowry Hill New Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Hill Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Multiple condo projects, Wayzata, MN; New homes/cabins in Wisconsin, Vermont, South Dakota, and Ottawa, Canada

* Associate Owned Firm

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO

550 North Vandalia Street, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-1106
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Awes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	15

Peppers and Fries Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; The Beehive Historical House, Excelsior, MN; The Skyway House, Brainerd, MN; The Clearings Private Residence, Grant Township, MN; 1201 Yale Place Condominium Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; The Gathering Kitchen, Mendota Heights, MN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

361 West Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Luther Seminary Muskego Church Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.,
ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

Gar Hargens, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	40

Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Edgewater Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door Crossfit Gym, St. Paul, MN; COCO St. Paul Lobby, St. Paul, MN; Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN

CMA

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1330
Tel: (612) 547-1300
Fax: (612) 547-1301
Email: nurista@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other MN Offices: St. Paul
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick G. Blees, AIA
Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	31
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	62

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Hand & Stone Massage Spa, West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Teresa's Mexican Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Uber Technologies Office, Roseville, MN; Skechers, The Venetian, Las Vegas, NV; Gander Mountain, Laredo, TX; Nixon Watch, Manhattan, NY

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Buerkle Honda, St. Paul, MN; Ziegler Cat, Buhl, MN; Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Valleywood Clubhouse, Apple Valley, MN; GrandStay Hotel Renovation, Apple Valley, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE
DESIGN GROUP**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email:
bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Pamela Gilbert; William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
James O'Shea, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Building Investigations/Forensics	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

Macy's St. Paul Adaptive Reuse/Minnesota Wild Practice Facility, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Skinner Memorial Chapel Renovations, Northfield, MN; Rochester Multi-Modal Ramp #6, Rochester, MN; Liberty Square Adaptive Housing Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Historic Fort Snelling Buildings 17 & 18 Exterior Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota UROC Outreach Center, Rosemount, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 472-0051
Email: pkeely@collagearch.com
Web: www.collagearch.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA
Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Boatworks Commons Mixed Use, White Bear Lake, MN; Moxy Hotel Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Corcoran Triangle Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Park 24 Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Graves Uptown Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Commercial, Richfield, MN

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Email: info@coulson.com
Web: www.coulson.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory, Duluth, MN

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, PSP;

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	65
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Perfect Balance Childcare, Minneapolis, MN; Nurul-Iman Institute Prayer Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Adult Day Center, Minneapolis, MN; Eddingtons, Anoka, MN; Sunshine Market, St. Paul, MN

**CRW ARCHITECTURE
+ DESIGN GROUP**

211 Eleventh Avenue NW
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Fax: (507) 206-4621
Email: jrivasc@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Christopher Colby, AIA, NCARB, CID
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Goodenberger, AIA
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Charles Public Safety Building, St. Charles, MN; 501 on First Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Think Bank Green Meadows Remodel, Rochester, MN; The Nicholas Apartments, Rochester, MN; Rochester ISD #535 Projects, Rochester, MN; H3 Plaza, Rochester, MN

**CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Web: www.cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB
James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Medina, MN; State Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Pharmacy Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Eastview Place Multi-family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Department of Corrections, multiple locations, MN; Hometown Senior Living, Woodbury, MN

**CUNINGHAM GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Email: rmartinez@cunningham.com
Web: www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, People's Republic of China

Firm Principal(s)

John Cunningham, FAIA
Timothy Dufault, AIA
Brian Tempas, AIA
Margaret Parsons, AIA
Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA
Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	58
Design Professionals	33
Interior Designers	15
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	3
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	15
Administrative	40
Total in Firm	172

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Entertainment and Gaming	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	20

Minnesota State Fair West Gate and West End Market, St. Paul, MN; Alexandria Area High School, Alexandria, MN; Potawatomi New Hotel Tower, Milwaukee, WI; Ling & Louie's Asian Bar & Grill, Minneapolis, MN; Epic Systems Corporate Campus, Verona, WI; Regatta Wayzata Bay, Wayzata, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN; 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 338-0005
 Web: www.jddltd.com

Firm Principals

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormitories)	10
Residential (new, remodel, addition)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Digital Media Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 207
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 886-2814
 Email: dean@deanarch.com
 Web: www.deanarch.com
 Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

Knock, Inc. New Office Building (with CityDeskStudio, Inc.), Minneapolis, MN; Upton 43 Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Inbound Tap Room and Brewery, North Loop Brew Co., Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Editions Office at Open Book, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for the Book Arts Store and Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single Family Residences and Cabins, Various Locations

DESIGN FILTER, LLC*

3101 East Franklin Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (952) 290-9233
 Email: andrew@dsnfltr.com
 Web: www.dsnfltr.com
 Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
 Tel: (952) 903-9299
 Fax: (952) 903-9292
 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
 Web: www.rjddesign1.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Other	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS

636 Mendelssohn Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 Tel: (612) 338-8889
 Fax: (763) 231-1078
 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
 Web: www.tdparchitects.com
 Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB
 Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Space Planning/Interior Buildout	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium Remodels (2 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Re-roofing (4 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Super Radiator Coils Office Mezzanine Expansion, Chaska, MN; Thrivent Financial Offices, St. Louis Park, MN; Haeuszer Warehouse Expansion, Rochester, MN; South Tech Plaza Tenant Space Planning, Bloomington, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
 South St. Paul, MN 55075
 Tel: (651) 451-2722
 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
 Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 676-2700
 Fax: (612) 676-2796
 Email: jposs@djri-inc.com
 Web: www.djri-inc.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA
 Scott Nelson
 Scott England
 Sheldon Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	7
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	21

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Breweries	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

DoubleTree by Hilton, Minneapolis, MN; Bank of America Flagship Bank (in association with Gensler), Edina, MN; Vescio's Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park, MN; The Shoreham Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park, MN; Cedar Point Master Plan & Housing, Richfield, MN; Girard Avenue Housing, Minneapolis, MN

DLR GROUP

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA
Christopher Gibbs, AIA
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	227
Design Professionals	186
Interior Designers	58
Engineers	61
Landscape Architects	4
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	65
Administrative	142
Total in Firm	749

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Bloomington, MN; Benedictine University Business School, Chicago, IL; Xcel Energy Office Building Workplace Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Jordan Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Jordan, MN; Mall of America Office Building and Retail Expansion, Bloomington, MN

D/O

227 Colfax Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 259-8623
Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com
Web: www.dwyeroglesbay.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

John Dwyer, AIA
Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Student Interns	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Nordic Light, St. Paul, MN; Blaisdell Manor, Minneapolis, MN; IFP-MN, St. Paul, MN; The Rune at Battery Park, New York, NY; Makers at Prospect, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Lake, St. Louis Park, MN

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Half Moon Lake Cabin, Molltown, WI; English Tudor Expansion and Renovation, Hopkins, MN; Abercrombie Residence Transformation, Edina, MN; Linden Hills Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Goose Lake Residence, Gem Lake, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia; Lake Elmo

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Lewis, FAIA, FACHA, CID
Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	39

Building Type	Work %
Other	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; Firstlight Pine City Clinic, Pine City, MN; Super One, Superior, WI; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Cook County North Shore Hospital, Grand Marais, MN; Members Cooperative Credit Union, Duluth, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duancorp.com
Web: www.duancorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Office of Administrative Hearing Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; 2801 Hennepin Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Elder Care Day Center, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 847-4589
Email: rduffney@arvig.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401C
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 541-7888
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Beckman Coulter, Inc. Medical Labs, Chaska, MN; University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; The Ridge Multi-housing Project, Minnetonka, MN; Allina Health Clinics, various locations in the Twin Cities, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA

E

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net
Web: www.eapc.net
Established 1967

Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Alan Dostert, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Andrew Jordan, AIA
Stanely Schimke, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	26
Design Professionals	26
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	62
Planners	1
Other Professionals	7
Other Technical	8
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	143

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	85
Interior Architecture	15

Mayo Clinic Health System Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital and Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

River Roots Skills School Food Lab and Education Center, Lanesboro, MN; Wheeler House, Wheeler, WI; Context House, St. Paul, MN; Mid-century Modern, St. Paul, MN; Como Park House, St. Paul, MN; Grand Marais Hus, Grand Marais, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

elliott architects
86 coulee road, suite 200
hudson, wi 54016
715.386.8303
Design[ed] to be more.

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200

Hudson, WI 54016

Tel: (715) 386-8303

Email: info@elliottarchitects.com

Web: www.elliottarchitects.com

Established 1982

Firm Principal(s)

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA

Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Manitowoc Memory Care, Manitowoc, WI; Lydia Zion Methodist Church, Jordan, MN; Central Bank, White Bear Lake and South St. Paul, MN; Tender Reflections Memory Care, Germantown, WI; Corporate Office & Manufacturing Addition, Baldwin, WI; First National Bank, River Falls, WI

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

architects

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 339-5508

Fax: (612) 339-5382

Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com

Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP

David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP

Dennis Suttcliff, AIA, AICP

Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP

Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	40
Design Professionals	26
Interior Designers	15
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	4
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	100

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Hospitality (hotels & restaurants)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

The Hewing Experiential Hotel (Historic Jackson Building), Minneapolis, MN; Nordhaus (Superior Plating Site), Minneapolis, MN; Lodge Kohler at Lambeau Field, Green Bay, WI; The Lakes, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency Convention Center Hotel, Portland, OR; Kraus-Anderson Mixed Use Block, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 Fourth Street Southwest
PO Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; The Grand Center for the Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

**ESKUCHE DESIGN
BY NOR-SON**

700 East Lake Street, Suite 213
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 544-3844
Email: peter.eskuche@nor-son.com
Web: www.eskuche.com
Established 2002
Other MN Offices: Baxter (218) 828-1722
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Eskuche, AIA
Scott Kuehl

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	1
Administrative	12
Construction Personnel	90
Total in Firm	155

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish Lake, MN;
Beach Road, Eden Prairie, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN;
Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN;
Prairie Modern, MN; Mountain Modern Poolhouse, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 944-0121
Email: deyberg@donaldehyberg.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Minnesota State University Mankato - Taylor Center, Mankato, MN; Central Michigan University (with Smith Group) Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center (with PDI), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Cultural Center (with MSR), Mitchell, SD

**FACILITY PLANNING
SERVICES LLC**

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Jones Regional Medical Center, Anamosa, IA; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN

**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA
AND ASSOCIATES, LLC**

1402 Pfulaski Road
Buffalo, MN 55313
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

SunTrust "Braves" Ballpark (senior field architect), Atlanta, GA; Target Field Station Transit Facility and Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

**EDWARD FARR
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Ridgeview Professional Building Expansion, Waconia, MN; 212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Goodwill/Easter Seals Distribution Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; West St. Paul Retail Center, West St. Paul, MN; Polaris Distribution Center, Shakopee, MN

RW FERN ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Duluth City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN;
MN/DOT District Headquarters Masonry
Restoration, Duluth, MN; ISD 709 Historic
Old Central High School Renovation, Duluth,
MN; Northern Engineering Addition,
Superior, WI; Minnesota Veteran's Home
Silver Bay Resident Unit Kitchens, Silver
Bay, MN; Private Residences, MN and WI

**FIELDING NAIR
INTERNATIONAL**

3112 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 200-9159
Email: randy@fieldingnair.com
Established 2003

Other Offices: Baltimore, MD;
Bangalore, India; Tampa, FL; Providence,
RI; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA
Prakash Nair
Jay Litman, AIA
James Seaman, AIA
Isaac Williams

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Planners	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	100
------------------------------	-----

High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul,
MN; Pratt Community School, Minneapolis,
MN; Venture Academy, Minneapolis, MN;
Fisher STEM Middle School, Greenville, SC;
Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield
Hills, MI; Norma Rosepoint School,
Vancouver, Canada

FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116

Tel: (651) 690-5525

Fax: (651) 690-5545

Email: info@finn-daniels.com

Web: www.finn-daniels.com

Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Drew Magnuson, AIA
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB
Greg Dahling, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	12
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Sunrise
Banks Office Building, St. Paul, MN;
Madison Studio Apartments, St. Paul, MN;
Christopher & Banks Stores, Nationwide;
Apple CDJR Dealership, Shakopee, MN;
661 LaSalle Office Building, St. Paul, MN

**FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Suite 368
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 819-1835

Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com

Web: www.firmgroundae.com

Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	35
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Fairfield Inn Remodel, Burlington, IA;
Holiday Inn Express Remodel, Burlington,
IA; Pediatric Services Clinic, St. Louis Park,
MN; Harriet Inn Pub, Minneapolis, MN;
Prairie River Home Health Care Corporate
Office, Blaine, MN; Diane Ahrens Program
Relocation for People Incorporated,
St. Paul, MN

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-0106

Web: www.4rmula.com

Established 2002

Other Offices: New York City, NY; Santiago
de Los Caballeros, Dominican Republic

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Erick L. Goodlow, Sr.

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Transit Station Design	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Target Field LRT Station, Minneapolis,
MN; Green Line LRT, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Tate Hall Science
and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis,
MN; Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis, MN;
Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul,
MN; Great River Landing Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN

**FOSS ARCHITECTURE
& INTERIORS**

810 First Avenue North
 Fargo, ND 58102

Tel: (701) 282-5505

Fax: (701) 232-5338

Email: info@fossarch.com

Web: www.fossarch.com

Established 1898

Other MN Offices: Breckenridge
(218) 641-4300

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

YMCA Family Pool Addition, Fargo, ND;
North Dakota State University Churchill
Residence Hall Renovation, Fargo, ND;
Concordia Integrated Science Project,
Moorhead, MN; Sanford Clinic Renovations,
Fargo, ND; Community Health Services,
Grafton, ND; North Border School
Renovation, Walhalla and Pembina, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Groveland Dental, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Smiles, White Bear Lake, MN; Universal Insurance Holdings, Eagan, MN; Riverstone Dental, Princeton, MN; O'Shaughnessy Residence, Ramsey, MN; Badger Hill Brewing Company and Tap Room, Shakopee, MN

FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*

702 Eighth Avenue South
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-1607
Fax: (651) 451-1607
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX

* Associate Owned Firm

G

TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

New Post Office, Watford City, ND; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; New Post Office, Cavalier, ND; Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Postal Processing Center Mechanical Renovation, Sioux Falls, SD; New Post Office, Dupree, SD

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 822-8878
Fax: (612) 822-8882
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Library Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Stonebridge World School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Neighborhood Energy Connection Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Wayzata Library Renovation, Wayzata, MN

GENSLER

Gensler

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 333-1113
Fax: (612) 333-1997
Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com
Web: www.gensler.com
Established 1965

Firm Principal(s)

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30

Stinson Leonard Street, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; Otto Bremer Trust, St. Paul, MN; CBRE Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Room & Board, Portland OR and Costa Mesa, CA; Spencer Stuart, Minneapolis, MN; Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN

GLTARCHITECTS



808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com
Web: www.gltarchitects.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Mausoleums	5

Country Manor "The Waterford" Independent Senior Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. St. Benedict Monastery Addition, Crookston, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742/ St. Cloud, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN



HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA
Dan Lind, AIA
Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Medical Manufacturing/R & D	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	50

Wright County Public Works Facility, Buffalo, MN; Valspar Corporation V.A.S.I. Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Bad Weather Brewing, St. Paul, MN; Upsher Smith Office Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Quarry Lake Park Facilities, Shakopee, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN

HALBACH & ASSOCIATES, LLC

5322 Girard Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119
Tel: (612) 386-2196
Fax: (612) 886-3023
Email: halbarch@gmail.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Wm. Halbach, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

DeLaSalle High School Science Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN; Stacyville Community Fire Station, Stacyville, IA; Visitation Catholic Church Addition, Stacyville, IA; Post Ahrens Nebagamom Restoration, Lake Nebagamom, WI; DeLaSalle Solar Retrofits 2013, Minneapolis, MN; DeLaSalle Academic Core Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Axehandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

continued next column

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2016 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

600 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 260
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established 1917

Firm Principal(s)

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	608
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	41
Engineers	125
Landscape Architects	10
Planners	35
Other Professionals	191
Other Technical	111
Administrative	125
Other	150
Total in Firm	1406

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
S+T	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	10

United Hospital Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN; Allina Mercy North Metro Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Mayo Radiology Expansion, Rochester, MN; Sunny Brook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Canada; Irish Titan Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	40

Crane Island Summer House; Detroit Lakes New Home; Sioux Falls Modern; St. Croix Cottage; Cass Gilbert Renovation; Scottsdale Mission

* Associate Owned Firm

**HGA ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS**

420 5th Street North, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester
(507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles,
CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA;
San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Avchen, FAIA
Tim Carl, FAIA
Stephen Fiskum, FAIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Dennis Vonasek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	183
Design Professionals	58
Interior Designers	64
Engineers	136
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	39
Other Professionals	53
Other Technical	55
Administrative	115
Total in Firm	708

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Star Tribune Headquarters Relocation,
Minneapolis, MN; Allina Health
Regina Hospital Expansion, Hastings,
MN; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation,
St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Music
and Performance Commons, Northfield,
MN; Hennepin County Brooklyn Park
Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; General
Mills, Golden Valley, MN

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com
Web: www.hma-archs.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Corrections/Detention	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Herb Brooks National Hockey Center,
St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN;
River's Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud,
MN; First United Methodist Church, Sartell,
MN; St. Scholastica and Resource Training
and Solutions, Education/Training Complex,
Sartell, MN; HMA Office, St. Cloud, MN;
The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: info@hortyelving.com
Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com
Established 1955

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
Kevin Broich, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	33

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	35

Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN;
Bay Area Medical Center Replacement
Facility, Marinette, WI; Perham Health,
Perham, MN; Hennepin County Medical
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Memorial
Health Services, Dawson, MN; St. Anthony
Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 401-7889
Fax: (952) 401-7918
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects
Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI;
Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn
Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St.
Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson,
MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership
Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake
Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E
Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN;
East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

**HW2 DESIGN
+ ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3904 39th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 532-4147
Email: info@hw2design.com
Web: www.hw2design.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Jon Wollak, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, addition)	40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Matel Residence, Bayport, MN;
O'Day Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Federal Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis,
MN; Wok n Hot, Elgin, MN

I

IIW MINNESOTA



101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 230-0840
Fax: (320) 230-0841
Email: d.leapaltdt@iiwmn.com
Web: www.iiwmn.com
Established 1982
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Hazel Green, WI; Davenport, IA

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapaltdt, AIA, CID
Mike Ruden, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Michael Jansen, PE, SE
Timothy Tranel, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	78

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

North Junior High School Addition and Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Clearview Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Clear Lake, MN; Kennedy Community School Addition and Remodel, St. Joseph, MN; Wahlert Senior High School Remodel and Renovation, Dubuque, IA; Technical High School, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell St. Stephen Schools Master Plan, Sartell, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

2324 University Avenue West, Suite 105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (612) 252-4820
Fax: (844) 270-3946
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com
Web: www.insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Dawn Wiczorek, AIA, NCARB
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP
Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Abbott Northwestern West Health Campus, Plymouth, MN; Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; Homestead at Rochester, Rochester, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury, Woodbury, MN; Dickson Hollow, Menomonee Falls, WI

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS



465 148th Avenue NE
Ham Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jeff@architectmn.com
Web: www.architectmn.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Kiddiegarten School, Maple Grove, MN;
Passion Event Center, Fridley, MN; Hope 4 Youth's Studio Apartments, Coon Rapids, MN; Meridian Pointe Apartments Clubhouse, Burnsville, MN; Tioga Air Heaters Tenant Improvement, Brooklyn Center, MN; Amazing Alterations, Anoka, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 799-3217
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North—Single family homes on vacant properties, North Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee Co., Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Gara's at the Fair, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Public Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND", 2015; "Interim Report: Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

ISG

ISG

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices: Bloomington (952) 426-0699; Faribault (507) 331-1500
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Storm Lake, IA; Algona, IA; La Crosse, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP
Chad Surprenant, PE
Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP
Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA
Brian Gjerde, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	61
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	1
Other Professionals	76
Other Technical	19
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	195

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Profrinium Place, Mankato, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Mankato Event Center, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; Nicollet County Health and Human Services, St. Peter, MN

J

**JE A ARCHITECTS—
JACK EDWARD ANDERSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

City of Carver Fire Station/Public Works Study, Carver, MN; Keller Williams Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Municipal Facilities, Clear Lake, WI; Church of Saints Peter and Paul Remodeling, Loretto, MN; Apple Valley Retail Center, Apple Valley, MN; Oriental Chi LLC, Eden Prairie, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-4260
Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
Established 1989
Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Dickinson, ND; Fargo, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Brookings, SD

Firm Principal(s)

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP
Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Medd, AIA
Lonnie J. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP
James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP
Doug Larson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	35
Design Professionals	36
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	7
Administrative	9
Other	8
Total in Firm	102

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	95
Restoration/Preservation	15

St. Cloud State University Herb Brooks National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN; Sanford Moorhead Clinic; Moorhead, MN; East Grand Forks High School, East Grand Forks, MN; Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Cascade Creek Apartments, Rochester, MN; ACME Tools Retail Stores; Nationwide

**JOHNSON & ASSOCIATES,
ARCHITECTS**

8525 Timberwood Road
Woodbury, MN 55125
Tel: (651) 248-1342
Email: tjjarch@comcast.net
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Other	5

JSSH ARCHITECTS ,INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com
Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID
Roland W. Swenson, AIA
Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Applewood Pointe at Valley West, Bloomington, MN; Grand Crossing Apartments, Waterloo, IA; The Lodge of Northbrook, Northbrook, IL; Vintage Park Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; Village Cooperative of Shawnee, Shawnee, KS; Applewood Pointe of Shoreview, Shoreview, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 239
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 224-5050
Email: info@juddallen.com
Web: www.juddallen.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

David Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Enclosure Commissioning and Consulting	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

University of South Dakota Basketball Arena, Vermillion, SD; Metropolitan State University Science Building, St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan State University Student Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University Eastman Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

K

KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS

1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (612) 879-6000
Fax: (612) 879-6666
Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com
Web: www.kaaswilson.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

The Grain Belt Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 700 Central, Minneapolis, MN; Rayette, St. Paul, MN; Lilydale Senior Living, Lilydale, MN; The Waters of Highland Park, St. Paul, MN; The Paxton, Minneapolis, MN

KAEDING ARCHITECTURE

1585 Oakpointe Drive
Waconia, MN 55387
Tel: (952) 451-9763
Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com
Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

HeathEast Rice Street Clinic Addition and Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Pain & Ambulatory Surgery Center, Edina, MN; People's Center Health Services Clinic Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Village Square Shopping Mall Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Crowne Plaza Lobby and Bar Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Pediatric Neurology New Clinic, St. Paul, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 255-5521
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Rochester Animal Health Care, Rochester, MN; Firing Line Indoor Range, Sauk Rapids, MN; Mid State Tile, St. Cloud, MN; Grizzly's Wood Fired Grill, Eden Prairie, MN; Element Arms, Big Lake, MN; Remer Cut Stock, Remer, MN

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellet@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Construction Specification	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll School of Health, St. Paul MN (Mularoni + Co., Architects); Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St. Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement, Minneapolis, MN (James Larson Consulting Architect); City of Orono Police Department Remodel and Expansion, Orono, MN (SKD Architects, Inc.); Somerset Residence Passive House (Anderson Architecture, Inc.); Hennepin County Government Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
--------------------------	----

Arctic Cat Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Library Interior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Armory Interior Remodel and Code Analysis, Minneapolis, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: (218) 409-6409
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com
Web: www.keppersdesign.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN; Shortys Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canasia Road Remodel, Esko, MN; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD.,
ARCHITECTS**KLEIN
MCCARTHY

ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410

St. Louis Park, MN 55426

Tel: (952) 908-9990

Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com

Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Chisago County Jail and LEC, Center City, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion, Morris, MN; Houston County Justice Center, Caledonia, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, LTD.**

KODET



ARCHITECTURAL GROUP LTD

15 Groveland Terrace

Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 377-2737

Fax: (612) 377-1331

Email: arch@kodet.com

Web: www.kodet.com

Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Mike Schellin, AIA

John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Crystal Maintenance Facility, Crystal, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation (General Services Administration), Duluth, MN; Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Academy Dormitory for the Deaf, Faribault, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.****KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue

Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Tel: (651) 451-4605

Fax: (651) 451-0917

Email: komainc@komainc.com

Web: www.komainc.com

Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Brady Mueller, AIA

Marc DuBois, AIA

Michael Lisowski, PE

Matthew Van Hoof, PE

Steve Iaria, AIA

Brian Riley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	2
Administrative	1
Marketing Coordinator	1
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	45
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Flyover America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; South Washington County Schools, Multiple Locations, MN; Parkview Meeting & Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55419

Tel: (612) 824-8179

Fax: (612) 823-3943

Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Krieger Thimmesh, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road

Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Tel: (952) 944-7576

Fax: (952) 944-7585

Email: mazorol@l-m.com

Web: www.l-m.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work	Work %
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	25

Select Comfort Retail Stores, Nationwide; United Properties Cherrywood Pointe Senior Housing, Savage and Roseville, MN; Bailey Properties Office Complex, Minnetonka, MN; Croc's Retail Stores, Nationwide

**LABORATORY FOR
ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE
AND DESIGN (LEADINC)**

3707 Lyndale Avenue North

Minneapolis, MN 55412

Tel: (612) 385-5107

Email: ali@leadinc.no

Web: www.leadinc.no

Established 2000

Other Offices: Husnes, Hordaland, Norway

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Heshmati, AIA

Gretha Rød, MNAL

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30

Low-Energy and Passive House Single Design-Build Single Family Homes SynergiBolg; Art and Cultural School, Kvinnherad Kulturskulesenter, Norway; Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Large Scale Urban Installation, Eindhoven, Netherlands; Ambiente Gallerie Chiropractic Clinic and Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

**RICHARD LAFFIN
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 226-6266
Fax: (651) 312-0988
Email: rich@richlaffinarch.com
Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT
and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

**LEONARD LAMPERT
ARCHITECTS P.A.**

420 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (763) 755-1211
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com
Web: www.lampert-arch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Len Lampert, AIA
James Berthiaume
Laurel Tracy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Powers Pointe, Chanhassen, MN; Red
Rock Business Park, Brooklyn Park, MN;
Stone Mountain Pet Lodge, multiple
locations, MN; Northgate Church, Ramsey,
MN; Bonfe, St. Paul, MN; Petsmart,
multiple locations, MN

**THE LANDSCHUTE
GROUP, INC.**

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Fax: (952) 401-7609
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landschute.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's
Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's
Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney
House Renovation, Deephaven, MN;
Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill
Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake
Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

107 East Cherry Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 380-6033
Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com
Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Mom and Pop's Ice Cream Shop,
St. Peter, MN; Western Specialized Inc.,
Mankato, MN; Lake Beauty Bible Camp,
Long Prairie, MN; Coffee Hag Kitchen
Remodel, Mankato, MN

**LAWAL SCOTT ERICKSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-1010
Fax: (612) 338-2280
Email: qscott@lse-architects.com
Web: www.lse-architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	25

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Hospitality/Entertainment	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Waconia Schools, Waconia, MN; Seward
Elementary School Addition and Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; US Bank Stadium,
Minneapolis, MN (Associate architect); Gray
Wolf Peak Casino and Hotel, Missoula, MT;
St. Paul Midway YMCA, St. Paul, MN;
George Latimer Central Library Renovation,
St. Paul, MN

LEO A DALY**LEO A DALY**

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: info@leoadaly.com
Web: www.leoadaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Atlanta, GA;
Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las
Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; West Palm
Beach, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Doha, Qatar;
Rihadh, KSA

Firm Principal(s)

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA
William M. Baxley, AIA
Cindy McCleary, AIA
James G. Sokolowski, PE
Jeremy Klysen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	64

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Federal	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Toro Corporate Headquarters and Product
Development Center, Bloomington, MN;
Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling
Renovation and Visitors' Center, Fort
Snelling, MN; Minnesota National Guard
Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills,
MN; Winona State University Education
Village, Winona, MN; CenterPoint Energy
South District Headquarters Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Graham Hospital Surgery
Department Renovation and Expansion,
Canton, IL

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

LHB

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456
Email: info@LHBcorp.com
Web: www.LHBcorp.com
Established 1966
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029; Cambridge (763) 689-4042
Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow, CID
Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA
Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA
Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	25
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	80
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	76
Other Technical	9
Administrative	43
Historical Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	260

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Duluth Transit Authority Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Essential Health St. Joseph's Brainerd Clinic Remodel, Brainerd, MN; Mississippi Market East 7th Street, St. Paul, MN; Ridgewater College Willmar Campus Student Center, Willmar, MN; United Properties/Kenwood Village, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Department of Energy Local Government Energy Planning Project, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 232-7294
Email: info@lnadesign.com
Web: www.lnadesign.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA
Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Linden Hills Home Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Park Lane Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Park Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Addition, St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Home Renovation, Edina, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

4453 Nicollet Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 706-5600
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA
Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40

Keystone Residence, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Birchwood Cafe Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; East Side Enterprise Center, St. Paul, MN; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA

* Associate Owned Firm

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: (651) 452-3251
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

LOON ARCHITECTS LLC

3608 15th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 827-8988
Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com
Web: www.loonarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	1.25

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Gower Retirement Lake Home, Milltown, WI; Pearson Retirement Lake Home, Washburn, WI; Gloe Retirement Lake Home, Iron River, WI; Allard Lake Home Major Renovation/Addition, Deer River, WI; Keil/Lohse Lake Home Major Renovation/Addition, South Haven, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

424 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 630-0074
Fax: (612) 630-0075
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Utility/Infrastructure	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; The Fremont, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; MCT A-Line Snelling Avenue BRT Station Shelters, East Metro Area, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN; MNCSU Normandale Community College Central Courtyard Predesign, Bloomington, MN

LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 616-7015
Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net
Web: www.lundinarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Edina Realty Corporate Offices, Edina, MN; BankVista, Mankato, MN; GoKart Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Brownson Linnihan, Minneapolis, MN; Gonyea Homes, Golden Valley, MN; Smith Cabin, Mound, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 221-0915
Fax: (651) 222-6259
Email: scott@lunningwende.com
Web: www.lunningwende.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Lunning
Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
--------------------	----

continued next column

72 Cesar Chavez Multi-family Housing, St. Paul, MN; Single-family Vacant Lot Infill, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Maryland and Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN; Achieve Language Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Railroad Island Planning and Urban Design, St. Paul, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 341-4051
Fax: (612) 337-5843
Email: info@mmarchltd.com
Web: www.mmarchltd.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Stuart MacDonald, AIA
Robert C. Mack, FAIA
Todd Grover, AIA
Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

Christ Church Lutheran, Minneapolis, MN; Mill City Museum Complex (Historic Structure Report), Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Riley Bartholomew House (Historic Structure Report), Richfield, MN; Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center (Historic Architect Services), Fergus Falls, MN; MnDOT's Inspiration Point Wayside Area Restoration, Lanesboro, MN

MADDEN ARCHITECTS

2203 Como Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 328-4571
Email: whmadden@gmail.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Cottageville Park Pavilion, Hopkins, MN; Crosswinds Centre Office Complex, Mendota Heights, MN; University of Minnesota Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Beta Theta Pi Fraternity Historic Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Brunsfield Northloop Tenant Fit Out, Minneapolis, MN

MAGNEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

540 Lake Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 701-7117
Fax: (952) 474-3700
Email: tmagney@mcshi.com
Web: www.magneyarchitecture.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tammy Magney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Radisson Road Home Addition and Alteration, New Home, Excelsior, MN; 50th and France Exterior Renovation, Edina, MN; River Gables Exterior Renovation; Pasta Zola Restaurant Buildout; Heidi's Growhaus, Corcoran, MN

**ARCHITECT MCGLORY
STUDIO LLC**

1007 West Broadway Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 314-3559
Email: wedesigntu@yahoo.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Andrew V. McGlory, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Asha Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Rainbow Child Development Center, St. Paul, MN; Mt. Olivet Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; ASANDC Office Addition, St. Paul, MN; Paradise Beauty Salon, Minneapolis, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com
Web: www.mcmonigal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 32 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 645-0587
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Michael A. Medina, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Twafig Islamic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Abubaker Islamic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Oromo American Community Center; Ashama Grocery & Deli, St. Paul, MN; Hellenic Union Building Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Miller Cabin

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

CentraCare Health Coborn Cancer Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Creganna Medical Corporate Office and Production Clean Room, Plymouth, MN; Foss Swim School, multiple locations in Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, multiple remodel projects; Horton R&D Facility, Roseville, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER
& ROCKCASTLE, LTD.**

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 375-0336
Fax: (612) 342-2216
Email: info@msrdesign.com
Web: www.msrdesign.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP
Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP
Paul C.N. Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	9
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	48

Building Type

	Work %
Libraries	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Almono Mixed Use Mill 19 Redevelopment, Pittsburgh, PA; Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts, and Media Center, Haverford, PA; House of Charity Mixed Use Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Madison Municipal Building Renovation, Madison, WI; Missoula Public Library New Main Library, Missoula, MT; Wooddale Church Renovation and Expansion, Eden Prairie, MN

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

Craig R. Lau, AIA
John D. Mecum, AIA
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA
Mark J. Miller

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	23
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Registered Roof Consultant	1
Total in Firm	42

Building Type

	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Terminal 1 Lindbergh Parking Expansion, MSP Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Ongoing Restoration and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Louis Park Public Schools Ongoing Renovations and Improvements, St. Louis Park, MN; Berean Baptist Church Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Glen sheen Estate Ongoing Restoration and Improvements, University of Minnesota Duluth, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Expansion, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997
Email: mark@architectsmila.com
Web: www.architectsmila.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Becker High School Addition, Becker, MN; Cedar Mountain High School Addition, Morgan, MN; Win-E-Mac School Addition, Erskine, MN; Valley View Elementary School Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Triton School Addition, Dodge Center, MN; Alliance Education Center, Rosemount, MN

**MOHAGEN HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE|INTERIORS**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 426-7400
Fax: (952) 426-7440
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	30

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Lakeview Hospital Women's Center,
Stillwater, MN; Mairs & Power, Inc.
Corporate Office Renovation, St. Paul,
MN; Greater Twin Cities United Way Interior
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Frandsen
Bank & Trust Branch Renovation, Ely, MN;
Extra Space Storage Self Storage Facility,
St. Louis Park, MN; Central Pediatrics
Medical Office and Clinic Design,
Woodbury, MN

**MULARONI+CO
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

6191 Crackleberry Trail
Woodbury, MN 55129-9566
Tel: (651) 459-5171
Email: michial@mularonico.com
Web: www.mularonico.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Michial Mularoni, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**NEGEN & ASSOCIATES**

700 41st Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 251-3304
Email: info@negenarchitects.com
Web: www.negenarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Lon Negen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

NELSON**NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston,
MA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles,
CA; Philadelphia, PA; New York, NY;
Seattle, WA

Firm Principal(s)

Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA
Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA
Deanne Erpelding, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	22
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Corporate	3
Total in Firm	35

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

TCF Headquarters Relocation, Plymouth,
MN; SPS Commerce, Minneapolis, MN;
Pandora, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Wealth
Management, New York, NY; Oracle, Seattle,
WA; The District, Wayzata, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaynelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaynelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions, Unique Projects	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living,
St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin Memory
Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway
Village Community Building Addition, New
Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for
Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance
Consultation; Broadway Flats, Minneapolis,
MN (with ESG Architects); Nicollet Towers
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with
Pope Architects)

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nessel, AIA
Troy L. Nessel

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis,
MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living
Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin,
Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence
Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery,
Waconia, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS—ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

126 North Third Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 812-6075
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com
Web: www.sarahnettleton.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Sarah Nettleton, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	0.25
Total in Firm	2.25

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

New House on the Mississippi, Sartell, MN; New House and Landscape on a Quiet Bay, Wayzata, MN; Remodel Greenway Gables Townhouse (stair hall and kitchen), Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self-sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.



5217 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED
Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Forensic Reconstruction Consulting	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

New High Performance Home, Minneapolis, MN; Wine Shop Interior, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Remodels and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; Office Building Remodel, Golden Valley, MN

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

4431 Lake Avenue South
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 207-5527
Fax: (651) 207-8247
Email:
mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Island House, White Bear Lake, MN; Free People, Toronto, ON; Anthropologie, Westport, CT; Anthropologie, Asheville, NC; Free People, Georgetown, DC

NGC ASSOCIATES

2355 Fairview Avenue, Suite 274
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (612) 345-0866
Fax: (612) 293-3971
Email: nGcAssociates@gmail.com
Web: www.nGcAssociates.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Dorothy Probst, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church Chair Lift Alteration, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Chair Lift Remodeling, Lauderdale, MN; Olander Kitchen Design and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adaptable Design for Seniors, Roseville, MN

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (612) 360-7449
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA, CAPS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Geffre Residence Addition, Medina, MN; Brummer Cabin Addition, Atkin, MN; Itasca County Habitat for Humanity, Deer River, MN; Brisson Residence Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Reince Residence Deck Addition, Edina, MN; Jonas Residence Remodel, MN

9.SQUARE | COMMUNITY DESIGN

609 4th Street NW
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 261-7413
Email: aferrari@9-square.com
Web: www.9-square.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Adam Ferarri, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Community Design	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	60

Forager Brewery & Kutzky Market, Rochester, MN; Grand Rounds Brewpub, Rochester, MN; Limb Lab, Rochester, MN; Tri-Tip Lofts, Rochester, MN; The Doggery, Rochester, MN; 847 First, Rochester, MN

NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (800) 858-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Email: create@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Wayzata (952) 544-3844
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Kuehl
Brian Lubben, AIA, CID
Peter Eskuche, AIA
Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Maki, AIA, CID
Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	1
Administrative	12
Construction Personnel	90
Total in Firm	155

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Blue Duck Villa, Duluth, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish Lake, MN; Good Samaritan Society, Waconia, MN; Madonna Summit of Byron, Byron, MN; Avantech, Brainerd, MN

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Oertel

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	5
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Mankato Transit Facility, Mankato, MN;
Hennepin County Maintenance Expansion,
Orono, MN; Memorial Pool, Wausau, WI;
University of Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum Gate House, Chanhassen, MN;
The Palace, St. Paul, MN; Portland Tower,
Minneapolis, MN

**OLESON + HOBBIE
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 385-1158
Email: info@oharchitects.com
Web: www.oharchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Eric Oleson, AIA, CID
Dennis Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Mankato Ford Showroom Addition and
Renovation, Mankato, MN; VINE Faith in
Action Adult Community Center, Mankato,
MN; St Paul's Lutheran School Addition and
Renovation, New Ulm, MN; Best Western
Hotel and Restaurant Renovation, North
Mankato, MN; Professional Office Building
New Facility, North Mankato, MN; Memory
Care Facility New Facility, Owatonna, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Research Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Marshfield Clinic Regional Medical Center,
Marshfield, WI; Minnesota Correctional
Facility Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino
Lakes, MN; Marshfield Clinic East Wing
Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield
Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau
Claire, WI; St. Paul College Health & Science
Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN;
Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility,
Marshfield, WI

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneider@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneider, AIA
Dean Newins, AIA
Dan Young Dixon, AIA
Michael Lederle, PE
Jennifer Koehler, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	20
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	10
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	51

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	35

25 NC Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Uptown
at La Grange Apartments, Chicago, IL;
Buchanan Hall II Dormitory, Ames, IA;
Phoenix Airport Industrial, Phoenix, AZ;
Amerisource Bergen Drug Corporation,
Shakopee, MN; Xcel Energy SPS Amarillo
Headquarters, Amarillo, TX

PAUL ORMSETH ARCHITECT

431 Landmark Center, 75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: paul@paulormseth.com
Web: www.paulormseth.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Preservation Planning	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Workplace Design	20
Condition Assessments	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Halfway Ranger Station Historic
District Adaptive Reuse Plan, Ely MN; Ferris
Grand Block Reuse Study and Condition
Assessment, Pipestone, MN; Fourth Street
Preservation Project, St. Paul, MN; Ottawa
Avenue New Residence, West St. Paul, MN;
Mount Olivet Assembly of God Remodel,
Apple Valley, MN; John Kullberg House
Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake
City, MN; University of Minnesota Various
Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Trans-
portation Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN;
Perpich Center for Arts Education Remodel,
Golden Valley, MN; Residence Addition and
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota History
Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN

P

PERKINS+WILL

PERKINS+WILL

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;
Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA;
Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle
Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA;
Washington, DC; Hamilton, Canada;
Ottawa, Canada; Tronto, Canada;
Vancouver, Canada; Dubai; London;
Sao Paulo; Shanghai

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP
Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C
Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	14
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	5
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	57

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Bell Museum
and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; Surgical
Master Plan and Phase I Fit Out, Southern
MN; University of North Dakota School
of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand
Forks, ND; Wells Fargo Downtown East,
Minneapolis, MN; Ackerberg Group MoZaic
East, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Park
and Recreation Board Lake Calhoun/Lake
Harriet Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN

PETERSEN/KELLER
ARCHITECTURE

2919 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408-1848
Tel: (612) 353-4920
Email: info@pkarch.com
Web: www.pkarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Lars Peterssen, AIA
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA
Kirstine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	12
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence,
Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern
Compound, Minnetonka, MN; Rolling
Green Residence, Edina, MN; Lake
of the Isles Stenen Huis, Minneapolis,
MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes
throughout the Midwest; Custom resi-
dences throughout the United States,
Mexico and Central America

PLANFORCE GROUP

PLANFORCE

ARCHITECTURE ■ INTERIORS

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 541-9969
Email: info@planforcegroup.com
Web: www.planforcegroup.com

Firm Principals

Weld Ransom, CID
Ryan Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

Building Type

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Housing (Multiple Units)	
Hotels, Dormitories	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	10

811 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis, MN;
The Broadway, Minneapolis, MN; North Hill
Development, Minot, ND; Pediatric Services,
St. Louis Park, MN; MinnCor, St. Louis Park,
MN; ReMax Results, Hennepin Avenue,
Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	55
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Pillsbury A Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis,
MN; The Arcade Historic Lofts, St. Louis,
MO; SilverCreek on Main Senior Campus,
Maple Grove, MN; Excelsior and Monterey
Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park,
MN; Schmidt Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN;
Fort Snelling Upper Post, St. Paul, MN

POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

POPE
ARCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Fax: (651) 642-1101
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)

Jon R. Pope, AIA, CID
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP
Erica Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	21
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	8
Planners	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	8
Other	1
Total in Firm	64

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

PrairieCare Children's Hospital, Brooklyn
Park, MN; Bluestem Brands Corporate
Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Kraus-
Anderson Construction Headquarters,
Minneapolis, MN; Summit Orthopedics,
Vadnais Heights, MN; Presbyterian Homes
Woodland Hills Senior Community, Hudson,
WI; Elm Care Villages Senior Housing,
Wildwood, FL

PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS (PVN)

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 843-4140
 Email: info@pvnworks.com
 Web: www.pvnworks.com
 Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	.5
Architectural Historians	3.5
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	100

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Plymouth Building Evaluation of Significance, Minneapolis, MN; Latson & Son Building Historic Consulting, Winona, MN; Star Tribune Historic Documentation, Minneapolis, MN

Q**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 692-8850
 Fax: (612) 692-8851
 Email: info@quigleyarchitects.com
 Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Quigley, AIA
 Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Calhoun Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Traditional Residence, Medicine Lake, MN; Major Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Major Addition & Remodeling, Edina, MN; Modern Addition & Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN

R**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East Seventh Street
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 224-4831
 Fax: (651) 228-0264
 Email: clineke@rrtlarchitects.com
 Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
 Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
 Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
 Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Partnership Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (612) 333-4561
 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
 Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
 Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spyglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113
 Golden Valley, MN 55426
 Tel: (612) 419-1732
 Email: readyarch@aol.com
 Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East
 Dundas, MN 55019
 Tel: (507) 645-5875
 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com
 Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/rebuildstudio
 Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS**

2732 West 43rd Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 285-7275
 Fax: (612) 285-7274
 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
 Web: www.rehkamlarson.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA
 Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Echo Point, Deerwood, MN; Proper Cottage, Edina, MN; Buckeye Point, Grant, MN; Harriet Refined, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Edge, Lake Minnetonka, MN; 10 Independence, Independence, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation, Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; First Niagara Bank Lobby Renovation and ADA Remediation, NY and PA; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, In-line Stores, Nationally; Noodles and Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Nationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Four Building Retail & Development, Interstate 15 & Clinton Keith Road, Wildomar, CA

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-7802
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Minneota Schools Remodel, Minneota, MN; Big Stone Arts Council, Ortonville, MN; Big Stone County Courthouse, Ortonville, MN; Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-9368
Fax: (320) 762-9063
Email: dustin@ringdahlarchitects.com
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Ringdahl, AIA
Dustin Tomoson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type

Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

ISD 206 Agricultural Education Center, Alexandria, MN; Grand Rapids Townhomes, Grand Rapids, MN; River Pointe Townhomes, Thief River Falls, MN; Benson City Shop, Benson, MN; Casey's General Stores, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin; Diamond Buick GMC, Alexandria, MN

ROEHRSCMITT ARCHITECTURE LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 216-4191
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Roehr, AIA
Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northfield Public Library Addition and Remodel, Northfield, MN; Highlight Center (former Minneapolis School District Building), Minneapolis, MN; The Shed @ Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pentagon Park Renewal, Edina, MN; Urban Growler Brewery & Tap Room, St. Paul, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Email: jackie.peacha@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Rochester
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Bangalore, India

Firm Principal(s)

David Norback, AIA
Jon Buggy, AIA, NCARB
Robert Lucius, AIA
Derek McCallum, AIA, LEED AP
Bonnie Krause, AIA
David Serrano, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	76
Interior Designers	47
Engineers	10
Other Professionals	29
Other Technical	4
Administrative	92
Total in Firm	258

Building Type

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

City Place, Woodbury, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul Airport Hotel Development with Graves Hospitality, Minneapolis, MN; Traveler's Insurance Corporate Office Space, St. Paul, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, Welch, MN; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Vernon, CA; Tria Orthopedic Center, Woodbury, WI

RT DESIGN, LLC

11420 Park Ridge Drive West
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 300-2240
Fax: (877) 201-6255
Email: info@rt-design.com
Web: www.rt-design.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN;
Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN; Trean,
Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis,
MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN;
Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 889-2851
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Nick Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry	100
--------------------------------------	-----

Firm Culture & Organizational Development;
Strategic Planning & Business Plan
Development; Leadership Development
& Transition/Assessments and Training;
Team Building/Relationships & Results;
Personal & Professional Development/
Communication, Decisions, Conflict,
Stress; 44 Years of Ownership, Leadership,
and Management Experience in the
AEC Industry

**RUST ARCHITECTS
AND CONSTRUCTION**

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Graham Cabin Major Renovation,
Northern WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church
Columbarium, White Bear Lake, MN;
Domino's Restaurant Redesigns, 400
locations nationally; City of White Bear Lake
design-build park projects, numerous
locations; Handicapped Accessibility
Projects, numerous locations; Retail Store
Design & Construction, numerous locations

RYAN A+E, INC.

50 South Tenth Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Web: www.ryancompanies.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX;
Chicago, IL; San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL;
Des Moines, IA

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA
Michael Rother
Jared Olson, PE
Karl Drecktrah, AIA
Tim Bauer
Amy Maldonado, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	16
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	5
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	42

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Downtown East Wells Fargo Towers,
Edition Apartments, Millwright Building,
Minneapolis, MN; 833 Clark Street
Apartments, Chicago, IL; CHS Field, St. Paul,
MN; Shutterfly, Shakopee, MN; Grand
Living: Citrus Hills, Hernando FL and Sioux
Falls, SD; 222 Hennepin Mixed Use,
Minneapolis, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane
North Oaks, MN 55127
Tel: (612) 868-3636
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Consulting	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

New Horizon Academy, various locations;
Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake
Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M
Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola,
WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers,
various locations in the midwest

S

**ROGER SACCAMAN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects;
Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility;
Public Works Facility including Storage;
Two New Labor Union Buildings

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP
Bryan Anderson, AIA
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	14
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	30

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Anderson Center Barn, Red Wing, MN; Ohm Sweet Ohm (Net-Zero Home), Roseville, MN; Porch Cabin II, Fergus Falls, MN; Pajaro Libre, Minneapolis, MN; Kohlstedt Keep at Kennedy Creek, North Shore, Lake Superior; Sassafras Savvy Retreat, Lake City, MI

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West Fourth Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 393-4008
Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis
(612) 226-7196

Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Family Retreat, Herbster, WI; Larson Bergquist Cabin, Taconite Harbor, MN; Huytineew Cabin, Lake Vermillion, MN

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: (218) 722-4319
Fax: (218) 722-3535
Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com
Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Correctional Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	60

St. Luke's Hospital Sterile Processing/PACU, Duluth, MN; Guardian Pest Control Office Building/Warehouse, Superior, WI; Northeast Regional Correction Center Processing Facility, Saginaw, MN; Northland Medical Center Remodel, Duluth, MN; Chester Grove Apartments, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Assessor's Offices/AP Cook Building

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID
John Barbour, FAIA, CID
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Black Waffle and Coffee Bar, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Cass Screw Machine Products, Brooklyn Center, MN; Metropolitan Pediatric Dental Associates, St. Paul, MN; Pan Orthodontics, Maple Grove, MN; Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium, Haines, AK; Children Village Daycare, Minneapolis, MN; SiteImprove, Bloomington, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	5

Friedland Residence, Wayzata, MN; Cleveland Residences, Birchwood, WI and Orono, MN; Ryan Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL; Cambria Galleries, Minneapolis and Rochester, MN; Cambria Offices, Eden Prairie, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, LLC

205 Water Street South
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-4461
Email: info@smsq.com
Web: smsq.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Gary L. Johnson, AIA
William J. Kryzda, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Bethany College Pearson Chapel and
Welcome enter, Lindsborg, KS; St. Olaf
College Rolvaag Library IT Department
Remodel, Northfield, MN; Calvary Lutheran
Church Addition and Remodel, Wilmar, MN;
Carlson Capital Facade Remodel, Northfield,
MN; Northfield Historic Depot Relocation,
Northfield, MN; West Hills Lodge
Residential Chemical Dependency
Treatment Center, Northfield, MN

**SMUCKLER
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1161 Wayzata Boulevard East, Suite 171
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Fehrest
Residence, Orono, MN; Sewall Residence,
Orono, MN; Hollencamp Remodel, Wayzata,
MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Nussbaum
Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS**SNOW
KREILICH
ARCHITECTS**

219 North Second Street, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	14
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work	Work %
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light
Rail (SWLRT) Operations Maintenance
Facility, Hopkins, MN; MITHUN, Minneapolis,
MN; US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren,
ME and Warroad, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park,
Rochester, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat
Home, Minnetonka, MN

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: info@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergie, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Alternative Energy Consulting	50

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural
Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone
in Sustainable Design Seminars; Private
Residence Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; Guillot Residence Energy Analysis,
Southampton, NY; Kaplan ARE
and LEED BD+C Learning Systems

**SPERIDES REINERS
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4200 West Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: psperides@srarchitectsinc.com
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

Lower Sioux Health Care Clinic, Morton, MN;
The Waters on Mayowood Senior Housing,
Rochester, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics
Physical Therapy Center, Eden Prairie,
MN; Meyers Printing Production Addition,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Twin Lakes Medical
Building Expansion for CDI, Roseville,
MN; Northwoods Surgery Center, Virginia,
MN; Ebenezer Care Center Transitional
Care Facility, Burnsville, MN

**CHARLES R. STINSON
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Specialty	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Cedar Lake Residence, MN; Paradise
Valley Residence, AZ; Orlando Residence,
FL; Buffalo Modern Lake Home, MN;
Woodlands Residence, TX; Desert
Mountain Residence, TX

STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE

15001 140th Street
Foreston, MN 56330
Tel: (612) 508-8099
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Johnson Residence, Foreston, MN;
Hutchinson Cabin, Annandale, MN;
Long Residence Basement, St. Louis Park,
MN; Ekon Powder Coating Inc. Addition,
Buffalo, MN; Cedar Lake Engineering
Addition, Maple Lake, MN; The Princeton
Pantry Food Shelf, Princeton, MN

**CHRISTOPHER STROM
ARCHITECTS**

4901 Abbott Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 961-9093
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com
Web: www.christopherstrom.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Lake Harriet Guest House, Minneapolis, MN; Minnehaha Creek Overlook, Minneapolis, MN; Howe Neighborhood Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior Retreat, Washburn, WI

STUDIO BV***STUDIO BV**

Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com
Web: www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

7th & Nic Building; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire; Made for Retail; Whole Sum Kitchen; Mirum

* Associate Owned Firm

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

19 East Minnesota Avenue
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: (320) 634-9939
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Interior Designers	0.25
Administrative	0.25
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN; Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN; Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Amdal, AIA
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Apple Valley Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Elm Crest Park Community Building, Ramsey, MN; Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Providence Academy Athletic Dome and Fields Addition, Plymouth, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN; Signa Pay Headquarters Renovation, Plymouth, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-0605
Fax: (612) 337-5394
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
Web: www.studiofivearch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA
Thomas E. Hunt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Minnesota Multi-Purpose Stadium (Vikings Stadium), Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Triathlon Training Facility, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Recreation and Wellness Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Student Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; DNR Lafayette Road Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North Third Street, Suite 228
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 279-0430
Fax: (612) 279-0439
Email: info@studiohive.com
Web: www.studiohive.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP
Shari Bjork, LEED AP
Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Epsilon, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County, multiple projects; Blattner Energy, Inc., Avon, MN; Larkin Hoffman, Bloomington and Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, multiple projects

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 554101134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsqarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Other	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**SWANARCHITECTURE**

275 Market Street, Suite 438
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 338-5976
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY;
Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean
Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the
Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle
Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria
Academy, Maple Grove, MN

J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	15

Spitz New Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; Salon
Cheveux, White Bear Lake, MN; Master Suite
Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Villa Exterior Stucco
Remediation, Wayzata, MN; 14 Jay Street
Salon, New York City, NY; Major Addition
and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

T**TARGET CORPORATION**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1165
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 761-1585
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com
Web: www.target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA
Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	17

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100

Target New Store and Remodel
Projects Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**TEA2**
ARCHITECTS

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	11
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	21

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Resid-
ences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/
Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area,
Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

THIRD LEVEL DESIGN

2512 Euclid Place
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 868-0814
Email: third-level@comcast.net
Web: www.third-level.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Building Enclosure Consulting	100
Sustainable Design	100

M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud
State University Student Health Center,
St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT;
Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy
House, Sandy, MA; Boston Conservatory
Studio Building, Boston, MA

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue
Mendota Heights, MN 55118
Tel: (651) 756-7073
Fax: (651) 756-7074
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	10

Historic Andrew Peterson Farmstead Master
Plan Concept, Waconia, MN; Norway House
Culture and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden, Concordia
Norwegian Language Village, Bemidji, MN;
Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square
Park, Stillwater, MN; Eastside Heritage Park,
St. Paul, MN; North Star Farm Dressage and
Equestrian Center, Lake Elmo, MN

**3-D BUILDING
TECHNOLOGIES, LLC**

6 West 5th Street, Suite 800H
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 788-7461
Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com
Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT, NIBS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

VA Medical Center Community Living Center,
St. Cloud, MN; Salem Lutheran Church,
West St. Paul, MN; VA Medical Center C.H.P.
Project, West Roxbury, MA; Lowertown
Depot, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota
ABLMS Scanning Project, St. Paul, MN;
University of Minnesota Fulton Street
Switch Station Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 724-8578
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA;
Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Johnson, AIA, CID
Ben Olson, AIA
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Brian Morse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	77
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	89
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	249

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota 17th Avenue Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Hermantown Elementary/Middle/High School Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Stadium Expansion, Rochester, MN; Austin Utilities Service Center, Austin, MN; 3M Company Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide

**TROSSEN WRIGHT
PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Sustainable Design	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Minnesota Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Episcopal Homes University Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Senior Housing, Hoffman, MN; Sabal Palms remodeling, Largo, FL; Red Wing Shoe Stores, multiple locations nationwide; Ike's Food and Cocktails, Bloomington, MN

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-3291
Fax: (952) 474-3928
Email: schulzee@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155; Marshall (507) 537-1511
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Sheridan, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Richard C. Gustaf, PE
Ronald D. Halgerson, AIA
Steven D. Sorenson, AIA
Elizabeth O. Schulze, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	24
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	23
Other Technical	10
Administrative	24
Cost Estimator	1
Total in Firm	97

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN; MnDOT Truck Station Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Mayo Clinic Baldwin Building 4th Floor Remodel, Rochester, MN; Dover-Eyota Public Schools Elementary Addition, Eyota, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

3533 East Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: (612) 767-3773
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com
Web: www.292designgroup.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Wentzell, AIA
Pam Anderson, AIA
Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Shakopee Community Center and Ice Arena, Shakopee, MN; Park Nicollet Clinics, various locations, MN; Minneapolis YWCA, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Public Schools Service Center, Rochester, MN; Chaska Curling Center and Fireman's Park, Chaska, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN

**U + B ARCHITECTURE
AND DESIGN, INC.**

2609 Aldrich Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-2538
Email: jennifer.christiaansen@uplusb.com
Web: www.uplusb.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP
Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	8
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; The Blake School, Hopkins, MN; Children's Hospital Pain and Palliative Care Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Broughton Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Linwood Lower and Upper Schools, St. Paul, MN; Bubbly Paws, Maple Grove, MN

**LAUREL ULLAND
ARCHITECTURE***

1718 Logan Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-1086
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
Web: www.laurelulland.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	60

Golden Valley New Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Longboat Key New Residence, Sarasota, FL; Historic Hill District Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lake Minnetonka Guest House, Orono, MN; Hilldale Cape Cod Renovation, Edina, MN; Huntington Road Remodel and Addition, Wayzata, MN

**UNDERGROUND
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, LLC**

14 East 49th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (952) 270-2482
Email: jgears@undergroundarch.com
Web: www.undergroundarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey Gears, AIA, NCARB, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

* Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Volstead's Emporium, Minneapolis, MN;
Minnesota Airstream Park Pool House
Addition, Clear Lake, MN; Wooden Eagle
Distillery, St. Louis Park, MN; Corner Home
Medical Office and Warehouse Renovation,
New Hope, MN; Ram Construction Services
Office and Warehouse Renovation, Blaine,
MN; Prospect Park New Residence,
Minneapolis, MN

**URBAN DESIGN
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: abelton@urbandesignccc.com
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County
Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and
Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical
Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;
Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie,
MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN;
Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul,
MN

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Email: teresa@theurbanstudio.com
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Thoreson McCormack, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Professional Dental Office, Rochester, MN;
Shorewood Senior Couple Wellness Facility,
Rochester, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church
Fellowship Hall, Rochester, MN;
Maywoodlands Private Residence,
Rochester, MN; John Deere Corporation
Facility Assessment Team, multiple
facilities; West Circle Office Building,
Rochester, MN

**URBANWORKS
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Email: nbly@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	25

4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 2700
University, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public
Schools John B. Davis Education and Service
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Flats,
Minneapolis, MN; Touchstone Mental
Health Rising Cedar Apartments and
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

**M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC**

3412 Williamsburg Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55129
Tel: (612) 834-9551
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama
Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield
Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis,
MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS
AND BUILDERS**

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: adam@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmancompanies.com
Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

Angie Knodel, AIA
Adam Holmes
Jack Holmes
Tad Swedin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN;
F&M Bank, Olivia, MN; St. Bonaventure,
Bloomington, MN; The Bank of Elk River,
Elk River, MN; Timberwood Church,
Nisswa, MN; First Congregational United
Church of Christ, Mankato, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-4670
Fax: (612) 333-6797
Email: mail@vediassociates.com
Web: www.vediassociates.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Engineers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church,
Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery
and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre
Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD
Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India; Sabes/JCC
Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN;
Private Residence Addition and Remodel,
St. Louis Park, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4245 Cottonwood Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-6500
Email: stevej@VJArch.com
Web: www.VJArch.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Lyon County Courthouse Addition and
Remodel, Marshall, MN; Hubbard County
Courthouse Addition and Remodel, Park
Rapids, MN; Hubbard County Social Services
Department, Park Rapids, MN; Morrison
County Historic Courthouse Masonry
Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Aitkin Public
Library Addition, Aitkin, MN

VJAA

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Vincent James, FAIA
Jennifer Yoos, FAIA
Nathan Knutson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	12

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin County Walker Library,
Minneapolis, MN; Welland International
Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan
Am Games, Welland, Ontario; St. John's
Abbey Guest House, Blessed Sacrament
Chapel and Chapel House, Collegeville, MN;
Minneapolis Institute of Arts Lobby
Redesign and African Galleries, Minneapolis,
MN; American University of Beirut Student
Center, Lebanon, Beirut; Waverly Place
Residence, Minneapolis, MN

**WAGNER ZAUN
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

17 North Lake Avenue
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Email: information@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner
Doug Zaun, AIA

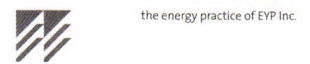
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	10

Salerno Building, Ely, MN; Barn Dance
Farmstead, Lakeville, MN; Cook County
Housing Study, Lutsen and Grand Marais,
MN; Northern Waters Smokehouse New
Restaurant Buildout, Duluth, MN; New
Residence, Homer, AK; Deer Ridge
Residence, Duluth, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP**THE WEIDT GROUP®**

the energy practice of EYP Inc.

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA;
Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des
Moines, IA; Greenville, SC; Hartford, CT;
Houston, TX; Madison, WI; New York, NY;
Raleigh, NC; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP,
LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Engineers	37
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer
(MNeoo) Program; Energy Design Assistance
Program, MN; Xcel Energy and CenterPoint
Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program,
CO; Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030
Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design
Assistance Program, WI; Commercial
New Construction Program, IA;
MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy
IPL, Black Hills Energy

WENDEL

111 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com

Web: www.wendelcompanies.com

Established 1924

Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Rochester, NY; Washington, DC; Richmond, VA; Clarksburg, WV; Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP

Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP

Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB

Dan Goeman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Public Transportation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

New Ulm Schools, New Ulm, MN; MetroBus CNG Fueling Station and Facility Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Pine Island Schools, Pine Island, MN; Gilbert Road Light Rail Extension, Mesa, AZ; Sibley East Schools, Arlington and Gaylord, MN; St. Charles Schools, St. Charles, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

River Condominium; SkyLoft; Kenwood Renovation; Golden Valley MidMod; Urban Loft; Attic Refuge

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

WHITE SPACE
ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55410

Tel: (612) 642-1620

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com

Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com

Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 55425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Email: brainerd@wsn.us.com
Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com
Established 1975

Other MN Offices: Alexandria

(320) 762-8149; Rochester (507) 292-8743

Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Crookston, MN;

East Grand Forks, MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID

Debra Parrott, AIA

Brent Dammann, AIA

Denise Koenigsberg, AIA

Reed Becker, AIA

Michael Angland, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Crow Creek Tribal School, Stephen, SD; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Pillager Schools Addition, Pillager, MN; Essentia Health Sports Center, Baxter, MN; Central Minnesota Christian School, Prinsburg, MN; Lakeland Public Television Broadcast Facility, Bemidji, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

15 Ninth Avenue North
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA,
LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	31

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI, IA, ND, IL, SC markets; Abdallah Candies, Apple Valley, MN; Anytime Fitness & Waxing the City, International and National locations; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Brooklyn Center, Wabasha, and Two Harbors, MN; Redstone American Grill, Minnetonka, MN and Burlington, MA; Kowalski's Market, Excelsior, Eden Prairie, and St. Paul, MN

**GUY WILLIAMS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1389 Portland Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55104

Tel: (651) 210-7042

Email: guy@architectguy.com

Web: www.architectguy.com

Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

1384 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Tristate Organic Orchard Master Plan, De Soto, WI; 674 Montcalm Place, St. Paul, MN; 482 Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; 25 Orono Orchard Road, Orono, MN

WILMOT ARCHITECTURE OFFICE

26 East Exchange Street, Suite 407
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (612) 345-8195
Email: office@waonow.com
Web: www.waonow.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Steven Wilmot, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Nelbaum Cabin, Hubbard County, MN;
Prairie Creek Pottery Studio, Southern MN;
Murphy Residence, St. Paul, MN; Grand
Hand Gallery, St. Paul, MN; Monte's
Steakhouse, Faribault, MN; Prairie Creek
Community School, Castle Rock, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	32
Design Professionals	103
Interior Designers	8
Engineers	52
Other Technical	2
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	220

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	55

Edina Public High School Addition and
Renovation, Edina, MN; New K-5 Meadow
Ridge Elementary, Plymouth, MN; Bay Area
Medical Center Replacement Facility,
Marinette, WI; Interlude Restorative Suites,
Fridley, MN; Anoka County Courts Remodel,
Anoka, MN; St. Paul Port Authority Public
Safety Training Facility, St. Paul, MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS****Wold**

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis
(612) 332-4422
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Clawson, MI;
Denver, CO; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Michael Cox, AIA
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Y**PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT**

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pjy@peteryackel.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: info@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID
Richard L. Meier, AIA
Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Historic	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Tioga Medical Center, Tioga, ND; Bethany
on 42nd Assisted Living, Fargo, ND; St.
Mary's Help of Christians, Sleepy Eye, MN;
Zion Lutheran Church, Warroad, MN; TNT
Fitness and Gymnastic Academy, Fargo,
ND; Edeen Dentistry, Dilworth, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE (YA)****YA**

811 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 371-9195
Fax: (612) 371-9199
Email: myunker@yaarch.com
Web: www.yaarch.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Yunker, AIA
Rehn Hassell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska,
MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New
and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities,
MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office,
NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin
Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis,
MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House,
Independence, MN

Z**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-1299
Fax: (651) 690-2364
Email: czagaria@comcast.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Various additions and interior remodels,
St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Bloom-
ington, Minnetonka, Mendota Heights, MN;
Rockville and Potomac, MD; FL



2016 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 285 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site — www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc.,
Architects
Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.
St. Paul

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Medina Architects
St. Paul

Miller Dunwiddie
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, LLC
Northfield

Vanman Architects and Builders
Plymouth

VJAA
Minneapolis

Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Alliance
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Fielding Nair International
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture & Interiors
Fargo

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

InSpire Architects
Ham Lake

ISG
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.
St. Paul

Lawal Scott Erickson
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

MLA Architects
St. Paul

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

Wendel
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

D/O
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects
Bloomington

Kaeding Architecture
Waconia

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Madden Architects, LLC
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer
& Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.
Alexandria

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

U + B Architecture
and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.
St. Paul

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

NELSON
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler*
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

*Associate Owned Firm

NELSON
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders
Plymouth

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors
Fargo

The Foundation Architects
Minneapolis

Gensler*
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Kaeding Architecture
Waconia

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.
St. Paul

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Scalzo Architects, Ltd.
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Gensler*
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co.
Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

*Associate Owned Firm

Museums/ Cultural Centers

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean
Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

D/O
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Gensler*
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects
Bloomington

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

LGM Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.
St. Paul

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

NELSON
Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.
Alexandria

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders
Plymouth

*Associate Owned Firm

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler*
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd.,
Architects
St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Swan Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Recreational/ Sport Facilities

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Lawal Scott Erickson
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

John K. Abbott, Architect
Stillwater

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Awad + Koontz Architects
Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

CF design ltd*
Duluth

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Chris Doebrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Eskuche Design by Nor-Son
Wayzata

The Foundation Architects
Minneapolis

Friedmann Designs LLC*
South St. Paul

E.J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Medina Architects
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects –
Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects
Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

Stone Tent Architecture
Foreston

Christopher Strom Architects
Minneapolis

Swan Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.
Golden Valley

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture
and Planning
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture Inc
Taylors Falls

Close Associates
Inc., Architects
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects
and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

Gensler*
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects
Bloomington

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Preservation Design
Works (PVN)*
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

Close Associates
Inc., Architects
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean
Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

D/O
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects
and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

Friedmann Designs LLC*
South St. Paul

Gensler*
Minneapolis

InSpire Architects
Ham Lake

ISG
Mankato

Kaeding Architecture
Waconia

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller
and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

*Associate Owned Firm

Leonard Lampert
Architects P.A.
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Medina Architects
St. Paul

NELSON
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

PlanForce Group
St. Louis Park

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.
Alexandria

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

Target Corporation
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture
and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates, Inc.
River Falls

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects
and Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

InSite Architects
St. Paul

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects
Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Gensler*
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects
Bloomington

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer
& Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects –
Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

NewStudio Architecture
White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

Christopher Strom Architects
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Third Level Design
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

The Weidt Group
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Other

Alternative Energy
Consulting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Aviation/Transportation

Alliance
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wendel
Minneapolis

Building Enclosure Consulting

Judd Allen Group
Minnetonka

Third Level Design
Minneapolis

Clubhouses

Yunker Associates
Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Federal/County

Leo A Daly
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hospitality/Entertainment

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Lawal Scott Erickson
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Science and Technology

Alliance
Minneapolis

Specialty

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

2016 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 24th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website—www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LA	Landscape Architect
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PLA	Professional Landscape Architect
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Architecture for Renovation

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA
James Krech, PE
Marc DuBois, AIA
Stephen Iaria, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Michael J. Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

STUDIO BV

STUDIO BV

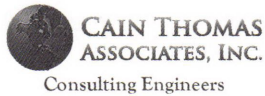
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com
www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015
Total in MN Office: 4
Contact: Betsy Vohs, (651) 335-3455

Principal

Betsy Vohs, Associate AIA, LEED AP

Studio BV is a design studio focused on transformational design. We design to generate inspiration and love for the places where people live, work, and play. Our designers are multidisciplinary and our design services include interior renovation, restaurant and retail spaces, building repositioning, workplace design strategy, residential design and architectural design.

7th & Nic Building Renovation; Paster Properties; Riverplace Building Renovation; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire Law Firm; Made for Retail

Audio/Video/Voice Data**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcaain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

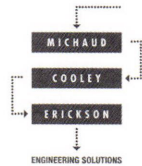
Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; DATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as, providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.

3300 University Ave. SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-5500
Fax: (612) 331-3424
Email: tomtierney@tierneybros.com
www.tierneybrothers.com
Established 1977
Total in MN Office: 105
In Other Office: 10
Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI
Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

Firm Principals

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board
Robert Gag, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, houses of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, boardrooms, classrooms, lecture halls and everything in between.

*Minneapolis Convention Center;
Union Station; RJM Construction;
Windlogic; Polaris*

Building Envelope/Building Sciences**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 240
In Other Offices: 120
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
David Rettner, PE
Terry Swor, PG
Gerard Moulzolf, PG
Robert Temme, PE
Gail Cederberg

continued next column

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 31
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, P.E., RWC
Weston Thone, RRC
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Cabinetry/Millwork

SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Fax: (952) 224-2203
Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 15
Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

continued next column

Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO
Eric Krantz, Sales Manager

Wood & Aluminum Clad Windows & Doors
By: Loewen, Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield.
Steel Windows & Doors By: Brombal (Italy),
Arcadia Custom. Vinyl Windows & Doors
By: Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, and
Vector. Cabinets By: Wellborn

Code/Life Safety Consulting

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY;
Westminster Presbyterian Church,
Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney
River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis,
TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN;
401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN;
Minneapolis Institute of Arts,
Minneapolis, MN

ANTAL & ASSOCIATES



4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 479-4050
Fax: (952) 216-0222
Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com
www.antalandassociates.com
Established 2005
Total in MN Office: 2
Contact: Tom Antal, PE, (952) 479-4050

Principal

Thomas J. Antal, PE, SET, Owner, Licensed
Professional Fire Protection Engineer

Antal & Associates is a small business enterprise and an allied member of the AIA Minnesota with 30+ years of experience reviewing and analyzing building life safety environments as well as planning and designing fire alarm, mass notification, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for mission-critical, public use, healthcare, corporate, industrial, educational, multi-unit housing and other facility types.

City of Minneapolis, Fire Protection Engineering and Analysis Service for Convention and Target Center, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Fire Alarm and Mass Notification Systems, Multiple Buildings, Golden Valley, MN, Fridley MN, and Hannibal, MO; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Expert Third Party Review and Analysis Services for Fire Protection Systems, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal Two Fire Alarm System, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota RFP Development for Contract to Inspect/Test Fire Alarm Systems Serving 220 Properties, Twin Cities Campuses; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

continued next column

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA
James Krech, PE
Marc DuBois, AIA
Stephen Iaria, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Michael J. Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office: 30
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, health-care, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN; 4Marq Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in health-care, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fuels, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.



1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Larry Svitek, PE
Jay Hruby, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork—from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)



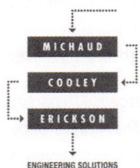
1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Fax: (651) 748-9370
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 38
In Other Offices: 2
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettingner, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP
Paul Fettingner, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

East Ridge High School, Woodbury, MN; St. Michael, Albertville High School, Albertville, MN; Stillwater Fire Hall, Stillwater, MN; University of St. Thomas Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Urban Outfitters, US Nationwide Multiple locations; Pinz Bowling, Oakdale, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Total in MN Office: 120
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
 (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
 Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission,
 Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D
 Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills,
 Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior
 Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital,
 Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport,
 Williston, ND*

SEBESTA**NIV5 SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
 St. Paul, MN 55108
 Tel: (651) 634-0775
 Fax: (651) 634-7400
 Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com
 www.sebesta.com
 Established 1994
 Total in MN Office: 89
 In Other Offices: 82
 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
 Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;
 Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
 Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

continued next column

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
 Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

*Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina,
 MN; University of Minnesota Itasca
 Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN;
 Minnesota Museum of American Art, St.
 Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab,
 Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device
 Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University
 of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility,
 St. Paul, MN*

Concrete/Stone Masonry**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 659-9001
 Email: info@amengtest.com
 www.amengtest.com
 Established 1971
 Total in MN Office: 240
 In Other Offices: 120
 Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN;
 International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN;
 Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls,
 SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau,
 WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
 Menomonie, WI
 Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
 David Rettner, PE
 Terry Swor, PG
 Gerard Moulzolf, PG
 Robert Temme, PE
 Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

continued next column

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis,
 MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul,
 MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN;
 Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington
 Central Station Hotel remodel, Bloomington,
 MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International
 Airport, Bloomington, MN*

STONFAB, LLC

Stone Reimagined.

601 White Street SE, Ste. B
 Watertown, MN 55388
 Tel: (952) 955-3322
 Email: joey@stonfab.com
 www.stonfab.com
 Established 2015
 Total in MN Office: 1
 Contact: Joe Granger, (952) 955-3322

Principals

Steve Homola
 Joe Granger

Stonfab is a full service cut stone fabricator located in Watertown, MN. We carve dimensional stone products from blocks of solid stone using techniques ranging from modern computer controlled machinery to old world carving tools. We strive to offer exemplary service, and particularly in the greater Twin Cities area, can offer it in a boots on the ground, face to face manner.

STONWERK, INC.

601 White Street SE, Ste. B
 Watertown, MN 55388
 Tel: (952) 955-2714
 Email: steve@stonfab.com
 www.stonwerk.com
 Established 1985
 Total in MN Office: 1
 Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 955-2714

Principal

Steve Homola, President

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all-masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

**Conflict Management/
Dispute Services****BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Total in MN Office: 516
 In Other Offices: 362
 Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,
 Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:
 Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,
 Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:
 Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma
 City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,
 Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,
 Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
 Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 Gregg Jandro, PE
 Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;
 Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,
 Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,
 MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;
 Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

Construction Administration/ Management

ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-1561
Fax: (952) 525-2333
Email: ljohnson@a-p.com
www.a-p.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 170
In Other Offices: 622
Other Offices: Charlotte, NC; Denver, CO;
Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Dallas, TX
Contact: Lori Johnson, (952) 525-2302

Principal

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA

Adolfson & Peterson Construction is a US-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches with the building industry.

U of M Combined Heat and Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; The Landing, Wayzata, MN; MN Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Aurora on France, Edina, MN; Ramsey County Library-Shoreview, Shoreview, MN; MSOP Green Acres, St. Peter, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

continued next column

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

CPMI

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Christine Giberson,
(952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Chatfield Center for the Arts, Chatfield, MN; Madison Public Schools Phase I, Madison, NE; Ashland Fire Station, Ashland, WI; Level 3 Data Center, Minnetonka, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Fax: (763) 546-2226
Email: mode@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Established 1911
Other Offices: Iowa
Contact: Dave Bastyr, (763) 546-1400

Principals

Steve Curry, President & CEO
Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President
Lance Hornaday, General Manager
Paul Essler, CFO

continued next column

Knutson Construction is a regional company that provides preconstruction, general contracting, construction management, and design-build services.

Fairview Southdale Emergency Department Expansion, Edina, MN; The Mother Baby Center at Mercy Hospital, Coon Rapids, MN; Hazelden Betty Ford Clinic Campus Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Civic Center Convention Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Richard O. Jacobson Proton Therapy Facility, Rochester, MN

KRAUS-ANDERSON



KRAUS-ANDERSON.

3433 Broadway Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55443
Tel: (612) 332-7281
www.krausanderson.com
Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 566
In Other Offices: 30
Other Offices: Bemidji, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO
Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP
Craig Francois, VP
Terry Hart, VP
John Haydon, VP
Doug Jandro, VP

KA provides comprehensive development and management construction services. We work in a collaborative team format focused on meeting our clients expectations.

T-3 Multi Tenant Office, Minneapolis, MN; City Place Mixed Use, Woodbury, MN; HealthPartners Neuroscience Bldg., St. Paul, MN; Pine Island Public Schools, Pine Island, MN; 71 France Housing, Edina, MN; U of M Itasca Lab, Itasca St. Park

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.

50 South 10th Street, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403-2012
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Fax: (612) 492-3000
Email: Collin.barr@ryancompanies.com
www.ryancompanies.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 622
In Other Offices: 597
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;
Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Clive, IA;
Davenport, IA; Milwaukee, WI; Phoenix, AZ;
San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL
Contact: Paul Kieffer, Vice President,
Preconstruction (612) 492-4203

Principals

Pat Ryan, CEO
Collin Barr, President-North
Jeff Smith, President
Brian Murray, CFO/COO
Mike McElroy, President-Investments
Mike Ryan, AIA, Director Ryan A&E

Ryan is a leading national commercial real estate firm offering development, architecture & engineering, construction, real estate management and capital markets to customers. We specialize in healthcare, senior living, industrial, retail and corporate build-to-suit and have expertise in multiple product types, including Office, education, hospitality, alternative energy, mixed-use, and multi-family housing projects across the United States.

Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Vintage on Selby Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN; Embassy Suites Hotel, Minneapolis; SilverCreek on Main Senior Living, Maple Grove, MN; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Shakopee, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN
Contact: Christine Giberson,
(952) 854-3663

continued next column

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Richard Janssen, AIA CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

Red Wing Regional Public Safety Center, Red Wing, MN; Olmsted County Government Center Expansion Phase II, Rochester, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; MnSCU Academic Learning Center & Campus Remodeling, Bemidji, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Total in MN Office: 3
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating, Inc. (REI) is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota Targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. REI performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. REI provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge and consideration of client's production schedules.

Webster Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN; Pipestone Superintendent House, Pipestone, MN; Mayo Civic Center, Rochester, MN; Red Lake Government Center and College, Red Lake, MN; HSPHD Hennepin Co. NE Hub, Minneapolis, MN

Energy Modeling**AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

continued next column

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

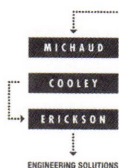
10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

SEBESTA**NIVIS SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Energy Services**DUNHAM**

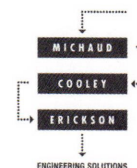
50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

continued next column

TKDA



TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 225
In Other Offices: 18
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
(651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
William Deitner, PE, SE
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steltz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

Engineering – Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural

ABACUS ENGINEERING



530 N. Riverfront Drive, Ste. 270
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 995-4078
kleitch@withabacus.com
www.withabacus.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

BARK.L Consulting Engineers is now Abacus Engineering. Abacus provides plumbing, HVAC, electrical, life safety, and fire sprinkler design services. Our team's engineering expertise includes public/civic, educational, medical, retail/hospitality, commercial, multi-unit housing, mixed use, and aquatic facilities- and multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus is certified as Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as both a minority and woman owned business.

Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center, Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, PE

continued next column

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING



AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 240
In Other Offices: 120
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,
(651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
David Rettner, PE
Terry Swor, PG
Gerard Moulzolf, PG
Robert Temme, PE
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

continued next column

Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN

BKBM ENGINEERS, INC.



5930 Brooklyn Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 843-0420
Fax: (763) 843-0421
Email: rlamere@bkbm.com
www.BKBM.com
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 48
Other Offices: Mandan, ND; Denver, CO
Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE
Andrew M. Rauch, PE
Thomas J. Cesare, PE
Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-disciplined engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Yellow Medicine Justice Center, Granite Falls, MN; Mozaic East, Minneapolis, MN; U of MN Amundson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sanford Middle School, Minneapolis, MN; Princeton K-2 School, Princeton, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING

621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 40
In Other Offices: 38
Other Offices: Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Tim LaBissoniere, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Vladimir Scheglowski, PE
Douglas Fell, PE
Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN; Seward Montessori Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Central Park Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN; Windom Area Hospital Addition, Windom, MN; TruStone Financial Building, Golden Valley, MN; Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

continued next column

Principals

Michael A. Weber, PE
Matthew W. Fuels, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

EMMONS & OLIVIER RESOURCES, INC.

651 Hale Avenue North
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 770-8448
Fax: (651) 770-2552
Email: info@eorinc.com
www.eorinc.com
Established 1996
Total in MN Office: 30
Contact: Kevin Biehn, (651) 203-6022

Principals

Brett Emmons, PE
Cecilio Olivier, PE
Camilla Correll, PE
Steve Pellinen, PE
Derek Lash, PE
Meghan Funke, PhD

Integrated, water-centric engineering focused on sustainability and holistic site solutions. Our civil, water resources and agricultural engineers provide services for: Campus & Community Planning, Green Infrastructure, Low Impact Development (LID), Parks, Trails, & Open Space Planning, Sustainable Site Design (SITES) & LEED Strategies, Sustainability Planning, Environmental Permitting, Ecosystem Restoration, Watershed Protection Studies and Lake & Wetland Management Plans.

The Rose, Minneapolis, MN; Designing a City for Zero Runoff, Inver Grove Hts, MN; Transforming Central High School, St. Paul, MN; West Side Flats Design Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; Amery Regional Medical Clinic, Amery, WI; Organic Valley Corporate Campus, Cashton, WI

**ENGINEERING DESIGN
INITIATIVE, LTD.**

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Larry Svitak, PE
Jay Hruby, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork—from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Fax: (651) 632-2397
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

James H. Art, PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE
William F. Thiesse, PE

continued next column

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.

**ERA (ERICKSEN ROED
& ASSOCIATES)**

2550 University Avenue West
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 251-7570
Fax: (651) 251-7578
Email: info@eraeng.com
www.eraeng.com
Established 1984
Total in MN Office: 58
In Other Offices: 9
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE
James D. Roed, PE
William T. Buller, PE, SE

ERA (Ericksen Roed and Associates) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of knowledgeable professionals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time. It's our highest priority to meet scheduled delivery dates, provide quality documents and offer innovative design.

CHS Field (St. Paul Saints), Lowertown St. Paul, MN; Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul & Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C & 2B Renovations, Bloomington, MN; Health Partners Neurosciences Building, St. Paul, MN

**GAUSMAN & MOORE
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 31
In Other Offices: 19
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Houston Galleria, Houston, TX; Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Target Corporation Distribution Centers; Lake Vermillion State Park, Soudan, MN

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING,
INC. (HEI)**

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Fax: (651) 748-9370
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 38
In Other Offices: 2
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fetting, (651) 748-1100

continued next column

Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP
Paul Fetting, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

East Ridge High School, Woodbury, MN; St. Michael, Albertville High School, Albertville, MN; Stillwater Fire Hall, Stillwater, MN; University of St. Thomas Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Urban Outfitters, US Nationwide Multiple locations; Pinz Bowling, Oakdale, MN

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES**

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA
James Krech, PE
Marc DuBois, AIA
Stephen Iaria, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Michael J. Lisowski, PE
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 57.5
In Other Offices: 203
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Denver, CO; Norcross, GA; Naperville & Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; St. Cloud, MN; Maryland Heights, MO; New York, NY; Bismarck, ND; Appleton & West Allis, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance services and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation and inspections.

YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Coborns Delivers, St. Cloud, MN; Lino Lakes Fire Station, Lino Lakes, MN; Buerkle Honda, White Bear Lake, MN; White Bear Lake High School Artificial Turf, White Bear Lake, MN; Osseo Area Schools Pavement Rehabilitation, Osseo, MN

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Fax: (612) 827-0805
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 21
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE
Stephanie J. Young, PE
Joseph A. Cain, PE
Kenneth J. Green, PE
Kirk T. Davis, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Higher Ground Housing, Minneapolis, MN; FedEx Distribution Center, Maple Grove, MN; HCMC Campus, Roof Anchor System, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

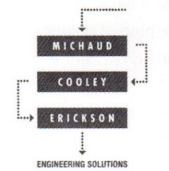
510 Marquette Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Total in MN Office: 74
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI
Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

Principals

Daniel Murphy, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Jason Pederson, PE
Matt Thomas, PE, SE
Brion Szwed, PE
Michael Ramerth, PE

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Kraus-Anderson Block Mixed-use Development, Minneapolis, MN; Maurices Office Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN; Arizona State University Sun Devil Stadium Renovation, Phoenix, AZ; University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R6D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: astorey@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 30
In Other Office: 2
Other Office: Gulfport, MS

Principals

Jason Reigstad, Project Manager
Jared Reigstad, PE

continued next column

Jim Collins, Parking Consultant
Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage and wayfinding design, steel connection design, restoration, special inspection and forensics for both new and renovation projects. Our goal is to provide safe, efficient and economical designs tailored to our clients' needs and vision. We offer design options, while using the latest technology with consideration of material and labor.

Potawatomi Hotel and Casino, Milwaukee, WI; Shooting Star Casino, Bagley, MN; Huron and Essex Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; The Confluence, Eau Claire, WI; City Place, Woodbury, MN; West End Market, Saint Paul, MN

SEBESTA**NIVI SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

SEHBuilding a Better World
for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Fax: (888) 908-8166
Email: sblank@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Total in MN Office: 443
In Other Offices: 329
Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo,
CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster,
IN; Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand
Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka,
Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha,
NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD;
Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield,
La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New
Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB
Karl Weissenborn, LA, CLARB, ASLA
Mark Engel, LA, ASLA
Andy Masterpole, LA, ASLA, LEED AP
Karyn Luger, LA, PE, ASLA
Bob Kost, LA, LEED AP, CLARB, AICP

SEH is an employee-owned company
of engineers, architects, planners,
and scientists serving public and private
sector clients. Our work provides valuable
solutions in the Buildings, Energy, Environ-
mental, Infrastructure, Transportation, and
Water markets and is focused on Building
a Better World for All of Us®. We see
architectural design as an opportunity
to improve the way we interact with one
another and our environment.

*St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul,
MN; Maplewood Community Center
Entrance Redesign, Maplewood, MN; Winter
Recreation Park, Sioux City, IA; Downtown
River Gateway Park, Chippewa Falls, WI;
Cloquet Parks & Riverfront Masterplan,
Cloquet, MN; Upton (2nd St SW) Rochester
Streetscape Enhancements, Rochester, MN*

STEEN ENGINEERING

5430 Douglas Drive North
Crystal, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 585-6742
Fax: (763) 585-6757
Email: steen@steeneng.com
www.steeneng.com
Established 1993
Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

continued next column

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical
and electrical engineering design from
feasibility studies to preparing con-
struction documents. Design experience
includes corporate, municipal, medical,
hospitality, institutional and retail.
Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection,
lighting, power distribution, life safety,
automatic temperature control, energy
and analysis and deficiency studies.

*Mattress Firms, throughout the US; River
Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; 71 France
Apartments, Edina, MN; Hamline Station Apar-
tments, St. Paul, MN; Hampton Inn, Hibbing,
MN; Park View Care Center, Buffalo, MN*

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 225
In Other Offices: 18
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
(651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
William Deitner, PE, SE
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and
private clients with integrated services:
Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and
Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture,
Interiors, and Landscape Architecture.
Structural and Architectural Building
Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping,
HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection;
Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm,
Security, Instrumentation and Controls;
Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots,
Utilities, Water Supply, Water
& Wastewater Treatment.

continued next column

*Hennepin County Emergency generator,
switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing
mechanical, electrical, structural, civil
projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills
Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical,
civil, structural, architectural services,
Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing
mechanical, electrical, structural, civil
projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota:
ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural,
civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M
Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical,
structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro
Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical,
structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN*

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-0378
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 140
Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA is a competent civil and structural
engineering firm for commercial and
industrial buildings, including corporate,
medical, retail, hospitality and Government
project types. Clients applaud VAA's collabor-
ative approach and ability to understand
design priorities, facility function and
project objectives. Nationwide experience
with architects, contractors and owners
has provided opportunities to work with
regional construction techniques
and materials.

*Veteran's Affairs Medical Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs Boathouse,
Orlando, FL; Ziegler Mining Maintenance
Facility, Buhl, MN; Veterans Home Building
22, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley
Education Complex Addition, Little Falls,
MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino,
Murphy, NC*

Environmental Services/Studies**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING**

**AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 240
In Other Offices: 120
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN;
International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN;
Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls,
SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau,
WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
Menomonie, WI
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,
(651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
David Rettner, PE
Terry Swor, PG
Gerard Moulzolf, PG
Robert Temme, PE
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that
last. We earn that trust by providing
credibility for your geotechnical
engineering, environmental services,
concrete petrography, building tech-
nology (forensics), vibration monitoring,
historic renovation, cementitious material
testing and qualification, structural
evaluation, environmental compliance
development, special inspections,
nondestructive testing (NDT) and
other projects. Our knowledge leaders
invest in our project teams to design
a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis,
MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul,
MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth,
MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN;
Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel,
Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP
International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

Exterior Cladding Consultant**BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck;
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 31
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, P.E., RWC
Weston Thone, RRC
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

**Fire/Life Safety/Protection/
Engineering****AKF GROUP, LLC****AKF**

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmm@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

continued next column

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, P

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY;
Westminster Presbyterian Church,
Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney
River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis,
TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN;
401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN;
Minneapolis Institute of Arts,
Minneapolis, MN

ANTAL & ASSOCIATES

4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 479-4050
Fax: (952) 216-0222
Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com
www.antalandassociates.com
Established 2005
Total in MN Office: 2
Contact: Tom Antal, PE, (952) 479-4050

Principal

Thomas J. Antal, PE, SET, Owner, Licensed Professional Fire Protection Engineer

Antal & Associates is a small business enterprise and an allied member of the AIA Minnesota with 30+ years of experience reviewing and analyzing building life safety environments as well as planning and designing fire alarm, mass notification, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for mission-critical, public use, healthcare, corporate, industrial, educational, multi-unit housing and other facility types.

continued next column

City of Minneapolis, Fire Protection Engineering and Analysis Service for Convention and Target Center, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Fire Alarm and Mass Notification Systems, Multiple Buildings, Golden Valley, MN, Fridley MN, and Hannibal, MO; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Expert Third Party Review and Analysis Services for Fire Protection Systems, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal Two Fire Alarm System, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota RFP Development for Contract to Inspect/Test Fire Alarm Systems Serving 220 Properties, Twin Cities Campuses; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN;
Best Buy Prototype and Store Design,
Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N.
Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI
South Campus Office and Data Center,
Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for
the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD,
Chemistry and Advanced Materials
Science Building, Duluth, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
(952) 930-0050

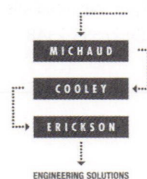
Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office: 30
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN; 4Marq Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 225
In Other Offices: 18
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
(651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
William Deitner, PE, SE
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources; ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

Food Service/Kitchen**RIPPE ASSOCIATES**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0313
Fax: (952) 933-9661
Email: scarlson@rippeassociates.com
www.rippeassociates.com
Established 1981
Total in MN Office: 24
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 955-8069

Principals

Steve Carlson
Terry Pellegrino
Christine Guyott
Connie Dickson

Commercial food service design and management consulting, nationwide.

Route 66 Casino, Albuquerque, NM; NDSU Athletic Facility, Fargo, ND; Hy-Vee Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA; Treasure Island Steakhouse, Welch, MN; University of KY Medical Center, Lexington, KY; Major Hospital, Shelbyville, IN

Forensic Architecture**BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

Forensic Engineering**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING****A
AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 240
In Other Offices: 120
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN;
International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN;
Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls,
SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau,
WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
Menomonie, WI
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,
(651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
David Rettner, PE
Terry Swor, PG
Gerard Moulzolf, PG
Robert Temme, PE
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis,
MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul,
MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth,
MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN;
Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel,
Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP
International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

BRAUN INTERTEC**BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**CAIN THOMAS
ASSOCIATES, INC.**
Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling,
Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets
Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF,
Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino,
Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak
Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle,
CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL,
Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage
and Shops, Crystal, MN*

CLARK ENGINEERING**CLARK
ENGINEERING**

621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 40
In Other Offices: 38
Other Offices: Sioux Falls
and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Tim LaBissoniere, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Vladimir Scheglovski, PE
Douglas Fell, PE
Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multidisciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

*Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN;
Seward Montessori Addition and Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Central Park
Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN;
Windom Area Hospital Addition, Windom,
MN; TruStone Financial Building, Golden
Valley, MN; Alexandria High School,
Alexandria, MN*

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 31
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, P.E., RWC
Weston Thone, RRC
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities-National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-0378
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 140
Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

continued next column

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA is a competent civil and structural engineering firm for commercial and industrial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach and ability to understand design priorities, facility function and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs Boathouse, Orlando, FL; Ziegler Mining Maintenance Facility, Buhl, MN; Veterans Home Building 22, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise

Historical Consultants

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1990
Total in MN Office: 5
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

continued next column

Rayette Apartments Historic Tax Credit Application, Saint Paul MN; Valspar Headquarters Historic Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis MN; Grain Belt Office Historic Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis MN; Pillsbury A Mill Hydroelectric Section 106 Compliance, Minneapolis MN; Bridge 9395 Rehabilitation Planning, Beaver Bay MN; Shaw Point National Register Assessment, Sand Island, WI

HVAC

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

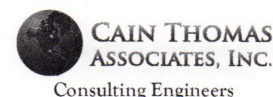
Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

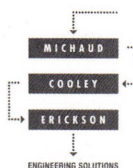
10401 Bren Road East
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 Tel: (952) 930-0050
 Fax: (952) 930-0777
 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
 www.epinc.com
 Established 1968
 Total in MN Office: 48
 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
 (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Weibert, PE
 Matthew W. Fuels, PE
 Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
 John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Total in MN Office: 120
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
 (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
 Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

STEEN ENGINEERING

5430 Douglas Drive North
 Crystal, MN 55427
 Tel: (763) 585-6742
 Fax: (763) 585-6757
 Email: steen@steeneng.com
 www.steeneng.com
 Established 1993
 Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
 Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

Mattress Firms, throughout the US; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; 71 France Apartments, Edina, MN; Hamline Station Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Hampton Inn, Hibbing, MN; Park View Care Center, Buffalo, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
 Saint Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 292-4400
 Fax: (651) 292-0083
 Email: info@tkda.com
 www.tkda.com
 Established 1910
 Total in MN Office: 225
 In Other Offices: 18
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
 Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
 (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
 William Deitner, PE, SE
 Ruth Christensen, PE
 Peter Steitz, PE
 Robert Young, PE
 Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources; ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture**EMMONS & OLIVIER
RESOURCES, INC.**

651 Hale Avenue North
 Oakdale, MN 55128
 Tel: (651) 770-8448
 Fax: (651) 770-2552
 Email: info@eorinc.com
 www.eorinc.com
 Established 1996
 Total in MN Office: 30
 Contact: Kevin Biehn, (651) 203-6022

Principals

Kevin Biehn, PLA
 Britta Hansen, PLA
 Brett Emmons, PE
 Cecilio Olivier, PE
 Jason Naber, WDC

Integrated, water-centric site design focused on sustainability and holistic site solutions. Our Landscape Architects provide design services for: Campus & Community Planning, Green Infrastructure Design, Low Impact Development (LID), Parks, Trails, & Open Space Planning, Sediment Control & Conservation Practices, Sustainable Site Design (SITES) & LEED Strategies, Sustainability Planning, Wetland Permitting, and Conservation Development Design.

The Rose, Minneapolis, MN; Transforming Central High School, St. Paul, MN; Amery Regional Medical Clinic, Amery, WI; Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN; Organic Valley Corporate Campus, Cashton, WI

HART HOWERTON, LTD.**HART HOWERTON**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 220
 Minnetonka, MN 55305
 Tel: (952) 476-1574
 Fax: (952) 476-1573
 Email: raberg@harthowerton.com
 www.harthowerton.com
 Established 1976
 Total in MN Office: 8
 In Other Offices: 120
 Other Offices: San Francisco,
 New York, Cambridge
 Contact: Roland Aberg, Principal,
 (415) 740-1711

Principals

Roland Aberg, Principal, ASLA
 Anne Howerton, Principal, ASLA
 Dave Howerton, Principal, ASLA
 Jim Tinson, Principal, AIA
 John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a full service design firm working nationally and internationally. The MN Office specializes in high profile projects involving challenging master planning, urban design and innovative landscape architecture that become award winning, world class, landmark pieces. Projects extend through the public and private realms. Plans are market-driven while still allowing the firm to maintain leadership in environmental responsive development. Projects range in scale from single family residences to urban environments to destination resorts.

Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery and Monument Plazas, U of M; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Renovation Master Plan, Boardwalk and Parks, St. Louis Park, MN; Palmetto Bluff Resort Community, Master Plan and Design, Bluffton, SC; Bachelor Gulch Ski Village, Vail, CO; Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; The Hillocks Farm to Table Village, Chattanooga, TN

Landscape Products/Suppliers**TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Ste. C-4
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 305-0456
 Fax: (612) 305-0466
 Email: peter@twisted-elements.com
 www.twisted-elements.com
 Established 2015

Principal

Peter McLoughlin, AIA

Twisted Elements is an outdoor accent showroom offering pots, custom metal, water features, furniture, patio surfaces, specialty fencing, and exclusive pieces created by local artists.

Artisan Home: 3625 Lerive Way Chaska, MN 55318; Minneapolis Home: 4510 Fremont Ave S Minneapolis, MN 55419; Minneapolis Front Entry: 1903 Girard Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55403; Edina Pool: 33 Bello Drive Edina, MN 55439; St. Paul Entertaining: 295 Woodlawn Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105; Country Remodel: 19755 Mushtown Road, Prior Lake, MN 55372

Lighting Design**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.
 Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 426-9549
 Fax: (651) 426-5048
 Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
 www.cainthomas.com
 Established 1983
 Total in MN Office: 16
 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
 Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Ryan D. Stephans, PE

continued next column

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.

emanuelson-podas
 consulting engineers

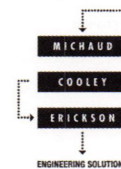
10401 Bren Road East
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 Tel: (952) 930-0050
 Fax: (952) 930-0777
 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
 www.epinc.com
 Established 1968
 Total in MN Office: 48
 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
 (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
 Matthew W. Fuels, PE
 Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
 John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Total in MN Office: 120
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
 (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
 Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

SCHULER SHOOK

219 Main Street, Ste. 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 339-5958
 Fax: (612) 337-5097
 Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
 www.schulershook.com
 Established 1986
 Total in MN Office: 10
 In Other Offices: 33
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
 Melbourne, Australia
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
 Michael Cohen, IES

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Kimberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Radisson Blu, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Capella Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Rapids Public Library, Cedar Rapids, IA

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
 Saint Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 292-4400
 Fax: (651) 292-0083
 Email: info@tkda.com
 www.tkda.com
 Established 1910
 Total in MN Office: 225
 In Other Offices: 18
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
 Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
 Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
 (651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
 William Deitner, PE, SE
 Ruth Christensen, PE
 Peter Steitz, PE
 Robert Young, PE
 Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

Owner's Representative**CPMI****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
 www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
 Rochester, MN
 Contact: Christine Giberson,
 (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
 Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
 Richard Janssen, AIA CMAA, CSI
 Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MnSCU Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Rochester Recreation and Senior Center, Rochester, MN

Peer Review**BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Total in MN Office: 516
 In Other Offices: 362
 Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
 Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

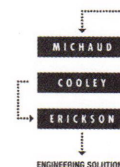
Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 Gregg Jandro, PE
 Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

continued next column

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Total in MN Office: 120
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
 (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
 Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: c.pékron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 31
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
Tim Pekron, RRC
William Waugh, P.E., RWC
Weston Thone, RRC
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Photography (Architectural)

FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.



332 3rd Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 750-1337
Email:
brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com
www.farmkidstudios.com
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA
Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

AIMA Offices, Minneapolis, MN - MSR Design; Olympus Surgical Technologies, Brooklyn Park, MN - RSP Architects; Bethel University Wellness Center, St. Paul, MN - DLR Group; St. Louis County GSC, Duluth, MN - Perkins + Will; Latitude 45, Minneapolis, MN - ESG Architects; Confidential R&D Facility, Maplewood, MN - BWBR.

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY, LLC



4175 Nancy Place
St. Paul, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 303-6995
Fax: (651) 415-0900
Email:
GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com
Established 2005
Total in MN Office: 1
Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Specializing in architectural and interior photography. I travel 150-200 days a year all over the US and can often combine assignments to save on travel expenses. Cost-sharing is available and clients always have lifetime usage rights.

Cook County YMCA, Grand Marais, MN;
CityTarget, Boston, MA; HealthPartners Specialty Clinic, St. Paul, MN; Mesa College, San Diego, CA; Riverwalk Pavilion, Des Moines, IA; Atlanta AIA Headquarters, Atlanta, GA

HENKE STUDIO

4386 Mackey Avenue
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 788-7777
Email: henkestudio@comcast.net
www.stevenhenke.com
Established 1985
Contact: Margo Henke, (612) 964-2888

Principals

Steve Henke
Margo Henke
It's still all about style, taste and an eye for design, that's what keeps this industry fun and fresh. Whether working with a national celebrity, remarkable home, or innovative product, there's always a fascinating story behind these photos. That's what I love about what we do.

Bonobo Winery- Traverse City- Cambriastyle;
St Louis Cardinal Stadium- Cambria;
U of M Masonic Children's Hospital-HGA;
Residential Charleston SC- Andersen; Brian Cranston Beach House- Malibu CA; Carl N Platou Emergency Center- Knutson

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or estimate.

IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;
Kit & Ace Store, Mall of America; Travail Kitchen & Amusements, Robbinsdale, MN;
301 Kenwood Parkway Condos, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Children's Hospital, Children's Pain Clinic, Minneapolis, MN;
Granite Logistics, Sartell, MN; Horst Rechebacher Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
OWL School, St. Paul, MN; Matoska IB World School, White Bear Lake, MN;
numerous hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G
Minneapolis, MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Fax: (763) 784-4588
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari
Architectural and interior photography, building product photography, architectural book illustration, photographers of award-winning projects, in-house digital production, online portfolio.

Folkstone West, Senior Housing Community, Wayzata, MN; New Hy-Vee Store, New Hope, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Excel Energy Prairie Island Office Building, Red Wing, MN; Private Residences, MN & WI;
Book illustration: 93 photographs for "Minnesota Modern" by Larry Millett-Finalist for 28th Annual Minnesota Book Awards

Professional Services: Legal

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 877-8200
Fax: (612) 877-8201
Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com
www.jwcolaw.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office: 8

Principals

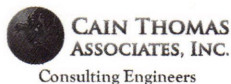
Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE
Lars C. Erickson
Michael P. Katz
J.R. Toren

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer, and the firm's attorneys collectively have more than 150 years experience serving businesses in the architectural, construction, engineering and concrete industries.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL: condominium, commercial and history buildings; fuel dock, marinas, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, hospitals, schools, bins, silos, storage tanks, retail outlets, concrete pavement and flatwork.

Security

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcaint@caintthomas.com
www.caintthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

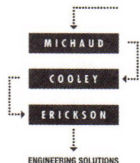
Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

continued next column

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

Sustainable Design/
Cost Estimating

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 17
In Other Offices: 126
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
Andrew Jordan, AIA

continued next column

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

Sustainable High-performance
Design/Indoor Air Quality

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

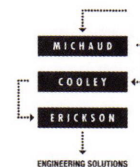
Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fuels, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

continued next column

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,
(612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Fax: (612) 354-2162
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Charles Weerts, PE
Doug Lucht, PE
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Fax: (651) 426-5048
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com
www.cainthomas.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 16
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

continued next column

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 118
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Dale J. Holland, PE
Randall M. Olson, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

ECODEEP



2199 Pinehurst Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 1
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Frauenshuh Cancer Center, St Louis Park, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 48
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

Principals

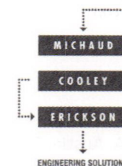
Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fuels, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

continued next column

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

SEBESTA**NIV5 SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

STUDIO BV**STUDIO BV**

Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com
www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015
Total in MN Office: 4
Contact: Betsy Vohs, (651) 335-3455

Principal

Betsy Vohs, Associate AIA, LEED AP

Studio BV is a design studio focused on transformational design. We design to generate inspiration and love for the places where people live, work, and play. Our designers are multidisciplinary and our design services include, interior renovation, restaurant and retail spaces, building repositioning, workplace design strategy, residential design and architectural design.

7th & Nic Building Renovation; Paster Properties; Riverplace Building Renovation; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire Law Firm; Made for Retail

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 240
In Other Offices: 120
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,
(651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE
David Rettner, PE
Terry Swor, PG
Gerard Moulzolf, PG
Robert Temme, PE
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC**BRAUN INTERTEC**

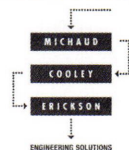
11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 516
In Other Offices: 362
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 120
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

SCHULER SHOOK

219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 33
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Kilburn Arena Theatre, Rarig Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Kings Theatre, Brooklyn, NY; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN

Utilities

SEBESTA

NIV5 SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 225
In Other Offices: 18
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,
(651) 292-4485

continued next column

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
William Deitner, PE, SE
Ruth Christensen, PE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: (952) 345-6447
Fax: (952) 345-6444
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 18
In Other Office: 1
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principals

Greg Stoks
Ed Benck

continued next column

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; I-35 Memorial Fountain, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

Windows/Doors/Hardware

JELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS



440 S. Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Tel: (612) 840-2377
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com
www.jeldwen.com
Established 1960
Contact: Brian Pantzke, (612) 840-2377

Principals

Jim Lovisco
Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT
JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast®, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer sleek clad products, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Kolla Residence, Rochester, MN; Althos Academy, St. Cloud, MN; Oxbow Country Club, Fargo, ND; Westside Flats Apartments, St. Paul, MN; North Dakota State University-Old Main Building, Fargo, ND; Anderson Residence, Minnetrista, MN

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-2447
Fax: (651) 452-3074
Email: karilan@marvin.com
www.marvinwindows.com
Established 1912
Contact: Kari Kittleson,
(651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Fax: (952) 224-2203
Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 15
Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO
Eric Krantz, Sales Manager
Wood & Aluminum Clad Windows & Doors By: Loewen, Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, Steel Windows & Doors By: Brombal (Italy), Arcadia Custom. Vinyl Windows & Doors By: Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, and Vector. Cabinets By: Wellborn.

2015 Homes By Architect Tour House #3;
2015 Homes By Architect Tour House #9;
2015 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month March; 2014 Homes By Architect Tour House #10

Alexandria Area High School

Page 24

Location: Alexandria, Minnesota
 Client: Alexandria Public Schools ISD-206
 Architect: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
 Principal-in-charge: John Pfluger, AIA
 Project lead designer: John Pfluger, AIA
 Project manager: Margaret (Meg) Parsons, AIA
 Architectural team leader: Paolo Lovagnini, AIA
 Project team: Darryl Pratte, AIA; Scott Krenner, AIA; Tunde Olusanya; Steve Philippi; Randy Deopere; Amy Randy; Chrystie Wagner; Janet Dray
 Energy modeling: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.; Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.
 Structural engineer: Clark Engineering Corporation
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.
 Civil engineer: Anderson-Johnson Associates, Inc.
 Lighting designer: Schuler Shook
 Interior designer: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
 Construction manager: Kraus-Anderson
 Landscape architects: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.; Anderson-Johnson Associates, Inc.
 Brick: Sioux City Brick
 Precast concrete: Wells Concrete
 Metal panels: Firestone Metal Panels
 Window system: Kawneer
 Demountable partitions: DIRT Environmental Solutions
 Photographer: Corey Gaffer

Huss Center for the Performing Arts

Page 28

Location: St. Paul, Minnesota
 Client: St. Paul Academy and Summit School
 Architect: HGA Architects and Engineers (HGA)
 Principal-in-charge: Nancy Blankfard, AIA
 Project lead designer: Tim Carl, FAIA
 Project manager: Nancy Blankfard, AIA
 Project architects: Rebecca Krull Kralling, AIA; Daniel Yudchitz, AIA
 Architecture team: Tim Carlson, AIA; Douglas Gerlach, AIA; Michael Hara; Robert Holley; Michael Koch, AIA; Robert Johnson Miller

Structural engineer: HGA (Paul Asp; Jon Weaver)
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Michaud Cooley Erickson
 Civil engineer: HGA (Erik Hansen; Renee Wait)
 Lighting designers: Schuler Shook; Michaud Cooley Erickson
 Interior designer: HGA (Arianne Laxo; Lauren Barry)
 General contractor: McGough Construction
 Landscape architect: HGA
 Landscape project team: Theodore Lee; Ross Altheimer; Erica Christenson; Tryg Hansen; Emanouil Spassov
 Owner's representative: NTH
 Theater consultant: Schuler Shook
 Precast/face brick: Wells Concrete
 Flooring systems/materials: Grazzini Brothers & Company
 Window systems: Twin City Glass Contractors
 Architectural metal panels: MG McGrath
 Concrete work: McGough Construction
 Millwork: Artifex Millwork, Inc.
 Photographer: Richard Brine

Lake Waconia Residence

Page 42

Location: Waconia, Minnesota
 Clients: Jayson and Cristine Dock
 Architect: ALTUS Architecture + Design
 Principal-in-charge: T.A. Alt, AIA
 Project lead designer: T.A. Alt, AIA
 Project manager: Roger Cummelin
 Project team: Chad Healy; Carl Olson; Shih-Hsuan Huang
 Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering (Bernie Stroh)
 Mechanical engineer: Cities Mechanical
 Lighting designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design
 Interior designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design
 General contractor: Elevation Homes (Nate Wissink)
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners
 Landscape project team: Shane Coen; Travis Van Liere
 Landscape contractor: Landscape Renovations (Scott Frampton)
 Face brick: Endicott Clay Products
 Stucco: Dryvit
 Roofing: Una-Clad
 Cabinetwork: IKEA and custom

Ceiling systems: McNichols, Inc.
 Pool: Custom Pools
 Window systems: Jeld-Wen Windows; North States Window and Door
 Garage doors: Clopay, supplied by IDC
 Architectural metal panels: Discount Steel
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

The Rose

Page 48

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Clients: Aeon; Hope Community
 Architect: MSR
 Principal-in-charge: Paul C.N. Mellblom, AIA
 Project lead designer: Rhys MacPherson
 Project manager: Rhys MacPherson
 Project team: Simona Fischer; Tom Haller; Mitch Karr; Rachelle Schoessler Lynn; Sam Edelstein, AIA; Robert Ewert, AIA; Veronica McCracken; Garth Rockcastle
 Energy modeling: The Weidt Group; MSR; Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.
 Civil engineer: Emmons & Olivier Resources
 Lighting designer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.
 Interior designer: MSR
 General contractor: Weis Construction Co.
 Landscape architect: Emmons & Olivier Resources
 Landscape project team: Brad Aldrich
 Face brick: Eduramax
 Countertops: Cold Spring Granite
 Cabinetwork: Aaron Carlson, with wood by Columbia Forest Products (common areas); Smart Cabinet (dwelling units)
 Flooring systems/materials: Trus Pro (wood trusses); Marmoleum (linoleum); Armstrong (bio-based tile); Flor (carpet)
 Window systems: Pella Impervia
 Architectural metal panels: Firestone, with installation by Atomic
 Concrete work: Moline (structural precast); Marcstone (architectural precast)
 Photographer: Don F. Wong

Contact these advertisers
for more information on
the products and services
they offer.

AIA Contract Docs	65	Emanuelson-Podas	C4	Molin Concrete	10
AIA Minnesota	C3	The Foundation Architects	53	MSR	56
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	68-110	Gaffer Photography	66	Nicolelli Architects	52
AIA MN Convention & Exhibit	67	Hasselbalch Design	63	Quigley Architects	54
AKF Group	62	Heritage Tile	58	Rehkamp Larson	52
Albertsson Hansen Architects	54	Historic Park Inn	61	Room & Board	22
Biota Landscape	58	Chad Holder Photography	111	Rubble Tile	1
Borgert Products	14	<i>Index of Firms by Building Type</i>	112-116	Schuler Shook	59
Braden Construction	3	Knutson Construction	59	Morgan Sheff Photography	63
Ceramica	61	Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	16	Ryan Siemers	64
<i>Coming Soon/In Place</i>	52-55	LP Flame Block	2	SKD Architects	55
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	62	MacDonald & Mack Architects	53	Stonfab/Stonwerk	18
<i>Consultants Directory</i>	117-141	McMonigal Architects	4-5	Synergy Products	C2
County Materials	20	Meyer Borgman Johnson	60	TCH	60
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	56	Minnesota Brick & Tile	12	TEA2 Architects	34-35
EAPC Architects Engineers	55	MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Assoc	64A	Wells Concrete	8
				Willow Creek Paving Stones	57



“As a fan of brutalist architecture, I’ve always had a soft spot for Ralph Rapson’s Riverside Plaza,” says photographer **Morgan Sheff**, who captured the property’s lively central plaza for @archmnmag on Instagram. “This was my first visit since the 2012 renovation, and I was struck by how much of an impact the restoration of the multicolored panels has had on the feeling of the space.”



AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org

Pinstripes

We're EP.
And We Like *Pinstripes*.

Lean and tall. Smooth and strong. Pinstripes are constantly reaching toward the sky; always seeking new heights. They embody both formula and artistry, strength and humility. Pinstripes add the touch that adds the value.

We're **Emanuelson-Podas**. We're mechanical and electrical engineers. And we have a thing or two in common with pinstripes. Want to learn more? Let's connect.



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

Visit us online at epinc.com or call us at 952-930-0050.